MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1930

OF THE

PUBLIC STATUTE LAWS

OF

THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI

REVISED AND ANNOTATED BY THE CODE COMMISSION

UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF AN ACT OF THE LEGISLATURE APPROVED APRIL 26TH, 1928

AND

REPORTED TO AND REVISED, AMENDED AND ADOPTED BY
THE LEGISLATURE AT ITS REGULAR SESSION IN 1930

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF THE LEGISLATURE
IN TWO VOLUMES

VOLUME I

ATLANTA
THE HARRISON COMPANY
LAW BOOK PUBLISHERS
1930

Ch. 19

737. Proceedings when judge disqualified.—When the circuit judge or chancellor, by reason of interest or other cause, shall be disqualified to sit in any case, the parties may select some other member of the bar; and thereupon the judge or chancellor shall retire from the bench for the time, and the member of the bar so selected shall take his place and hear and determine the cause. The proceedings shall be entered as if the same were had before the judge or chancellor, who shall sign the decrees and orders, if necessary to be signed: and the records, minutes, and proceedings shall be and appear, in all respects, as if the cause had been heard and determined before the judge or chancellor, and this shall apply to criminal cases; or the judge or chancellor in such case may give notice thereof to the judge or chancellor of another district, and require him to attend and hold a term of the court, or such part thereof as may be necessary, where such suit may be pending; and it shall be the official duty of the judge or chancellor so notified to attend and hold such term, or part of the term, if the same do not conflict with any term to be held in the district to which he belongs.

716; 896; 920; 2271; 536, 986; Ch. 61 art. 12-13; Ch. 62 art. 7; Ch. 53 art. 2 (186); Ch. 54 art. 2 (7).

The functions of the member of the bar agreed upon to try a cause are ministerial rather than judicial, his decree having no validity until signed by the judge or the chancellor. Grinsteau v. Buckley, 32 M.

A bill of exceptions must be signed by the regular judge, although a special judge, chosen under this section, presided at the trial. A bill signed by such special judge alone is insufficient. Rankin v. Johnson, 56 M. 125.

Where the prisoner was tried and convicted, but his sentence was postponed, and the judge who tried the case went out of office, and the prosecuting attorney succeeded to the bench, the latter can pass sentence. Thomas v. State, 5 How. 20.

Where in a criminal case, the regular judge being disqualified, the parties agreed upon a special judge, but before trial the agreement was annulied, and the governor appointed a special judge, although he was the same person as the one previously agreed upon, the question of the constitutionality of this section providing for agreements for a special judge is not involved. Powers v. State, 33 M. 691, 36 So. 6.

Judge not disqualified to sit in case, unless connected with party by affinity or consanguinity, or pecuniarily interested. Cashin v. Murphy, 138 M. 853, 103 So. 787.

Motion in vacation to dissolve preliminary injunction granted by special judge under agreement of attorneys held improperly presented to the chancellor of another district, Canal Bank v. Brewer, 147 M. 885, 113 So. 552.

Decree rendered by regular chancellor without first being submitted to special chancellor hearing cause held invalid. Hambiett v. Jones, 152 M. 120, 118 So. 711.

738. Special judges.—When any circuit judge or chancellor is unable by reason of sickness or other disability to attend and hold any of the courts at the time and place required by law, such judge or chancellor, or in case of his inability to do so, the clerk of the court, shall certify the facts to the governor, who shall commission some person of law knowledge to attend and hold said court and thereafter perform in term time and in vacation throughout the district all the duties of such judge or chancellor during such disability. The commission of such judge or chancellor appointed hereunder shall automatically terminate on the day when the regular judge or chancellor shall certify in writing to the clerks of the courts over which he presides the removal of the disability herein provided for, and by mailing postpaid or delivering to the special judge and the governor a true copy thereof.

In case any such judge or chancellor shall be, for any reason, disqualified to preside in any cause, and the attorneys therein cannot agree upon a member of the bar to preside in his place, it shall be the duty of the judge or chancellor to certify the facts to the governor, who shall commission some like person to attend and preside in said cause. If a judge of the Supreme Court be unable or disqualified to preside at any term of the court, or in any cause, the facts shall be certified to the governor by any two of the judges of the Supreme Court and the governor shall commission a like person to preside in the cause or during the disability as the case may be. In case the appointment be for the trial of a particular case or cases the proceedings shall be as provided in the last section; but if the appointment be for holding a term of court, the proceedings shall be as if the special judge were the regular judge of the court.

1928 Ex. Ses. ch. 86; 717; 997; 921.

A bill of exceptions must be signed by the special judge, where he is appointed under this section, and not by the regular judge. Railroad v. Bowles, 71 M. 994, 16 So. 235,

A special judge, appointed under this section, is empowered to approve the stenographer's report of the evidence and to sign the bill of exceptions. Lopez v. Jackson, 79 M. 460, 31 So. 206.

A special judge commissioned under this section is a de facto officer and his acts are valid although he failed to take the required official oath before assuming the duties of office. Powers v. State, 83 M. 691, 36 So. 6.

Authority of special judge appointed to act for chief justice of the Supreme Court, during his illness terminates when chief justice resumes his duties. Hall Com. Co. v. Crook, 87 M. 445, 40 So. 20, 1006.

Case argued before special judge sitting for chief justice and two regular judges, where chief justice resumed seat and read the opinion, it was binding on the parties the two regular judges hearing the argument concurring therein. Bowles v. Wood, 90 M. 742, 44 So. 169.

739. Proceedings in vacation when judge disqualified.—When the judge or chancellor of any district, by reason of interest or other cause, shall be incompetent to act in any matter in vacation to be done in such district, or before him, or shall be absent from the district, such matter may be brought before and acted on by the judge or chancellor of another district in like manner and with the same effect, as if done by the judge or chancellor of the district to which the matter pertains. In such a case the hearing and action aforesaid may be had and done within either of the districts.

718; 998; 922; 2272.

The section does not empower a circuit judge under any circumstances, to appoint a receiver in chancery. Alexander v. Manning, 58 M. 634.

Where a receiver has been appointed without notice by a chancellor of another district it will be presumed on a recital to that effect in the chancellor's order that the showing necessary to authorize such action under this section and § 594, Code 1392 (Code 1906 § 644), was made. Pearson v. Kendrick, 74 M. 235, 21 So. 37. Where the judge is disqualified a quo

warranto proceeding may be heard in vacation by the judge of another district. Kelly v. Kiersky, 79 M. 168, 30 So. 49.

740. Judges conservators of peace—must reside in district.—The judges of the Supreme, circuit and county courts and chancellors shall be conservators of the peace for the state, each with full power to do all acts which conservators of the peace may lawfully do; and the circuit

CUMULATIVE SUPPLEMENT

TO

MISSISSIPPI CODE

1942 ANNOTATED

CONTAINING PERMANENT PUBLIC STATUTES OF MISSISSIPPI ENACTED DURING LEGISLATIVE SESSIONS 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972

> PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF THE LEGISLATURE

INSERT THIS POCKET PART INSIDE BACK COVER OF

Recompiled Volume 2

Annotations Close with

Lawyers' Edition, Second Series	_	_	_	_	Vol. 30
Federal Reporter, Second Series					
Tall 1 Coporter, Second Series	-	-	-	-	455
Federal Supplement	_		_	-	337
Southern Reporter, Second, Series (with	corre	spond	ing	007
citations to Mississippi Reports)	~		-	-	258
ALR annotations	-	-	-	_	42 ALR3/

THE HARRISON COMPANY

ATLANTA, GEORGIA
THE LAWYERS CO-OPERATIVE PUBLISHING COMPANY

ROCHESTER, N. Y.

§ 1653.5

COURTS, PROVISIONS COMMON TO

Title 10

CROSS REFERENCES: § 1653.5, this title. REFERENCES: 46 Am Jur 2d, Judges §§ 248-261.

JUDICIAL DECISIONS

2. Powers and functions of special judge

Constitution § 165, authorizing the Governor to commission a lawyer to preside at a term of the court or in a case, necessarily encompasses the right of the commissioned special judge to sign orders and decrees in a case or cases over which he has been designated to preside. De Moe v McLeod, 228 M 491, 89 So2d 730,

overruling sugg of error 228 M 481, 87 So 2d 906.

A special chancellor, appointed and commissioned by the Governor under Constitution § 165 to try a suit to confirm title to real estate, has authority to sign a final decree in vacation. De Moe v McLeod, 228 M 491, 89 So2d 730, overruling sugg of error 228 M 481, 87 So2d 906.

§ 1653.5. Appointment of full-time chancellors and circuit judges to serve during serious illness or disability of incumbents.

In addition to and supplemental of existing general laws, the Governor is authorized and empowered to appoint and commission a full-time Chancery Judge and Circuit Judge to do and perform all of the public duties of any such judge during the entire period of any serious and total disability by illness or accident of the incumbent judge. temporary judge appointed under this act shall have the same qualifications and execute the oath of office as required by the Constitution and laws of this State, and shall be entitled to the same compensation and emoluments of office in the same manner and be therein governed by the Constitution and laws to the extent that he had been elected to such office. Prior to making an appointment under this act the Governor shall first ascertain the cause, extent and the seriousness of the disability by illness or accident of the judge, including, but not limited to a written or telegraphic statement to the Governor by the judge's private physician. No temporary appointment made hereunder shall extend beyond the time designated by the Governor or when the judge certifies to the Governor of his recovery from illness or accident to the extent that he can reassume his full duties, or the end of his term of office, whichever occurs first. Provided, however, that any attorney appointed temporary judge under authority of this act shall not be required to abandon his law practice as required by Section 8668, Mississippi Code of 1942, Recompiled. This act is not to be construed as suspending the power of temporary appointment for cause or illness under the provisions of Sections 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654 and 4181, Mississippi Code of 1942, and amend-

SOURCES: Laws, 1968, ch. 313, § 1, eff from and after passage (approved

REFERENCES: 46 Am Jur 2d, Judges §§ 248-261.

§ 1653.9. Judges—traveling expenses and allowances.

When any chancery judge, county judge or circuit judge shall be required to travel in the performance of his official duties, such judges shall receive as expenses of such travel the mileage allowance and a reimbursement for other actual expenses incurred in such travel as provided for public officers and employees in Section 4061-01, Mississippi Code of 1942, as amended.

SOURCES: Laws, 1970, ch. 334, § 1, eff from and after July 1, 1970.
[2 Miss Supp]

Case 3:23-cv-00272-HTW-LGI Document 50-1 Filed 06/07/23 Page 6 of 194

MISSISSIPPI CODE

1942

ANNOTATED

CONTAINING PERMANENT PUBLIC STAT-UTES OF MISSISSIPPI TO THE END OF THE LEGISLATIVE SESSION 1956

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF THE LEGISLATURE UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF

HON. JOE T. PATTERSON, Attorney General

AND

HON. MATTHEW HARPER, JR., Assistant Attorney General

Recompiled Volume Two-1956

COURTS

THE HARRISON COMPANY - - ATLANTA, GEORGIA
THE LAWYERS CO-OPERATIVE PUBLISHING COMPANY, ROCHESTER, N. Y.

\$ 1652

COURTS

who had been the district attorney and had drawn the statutory indictment for murder upon which defendant was tried. Kirby v. State, 78 M 175, 28 So 846, 84 Am St Rep 622.

5. Consant

Consent of parties presumed if qualifications of judge not questioned before final judgment, but objection may be made on motion for new trial if attorneys did not know of disqualification. Yazoo & M. Valley R. Co. v. Kirk, 102 M 41, 58 So 710, S34, 42 LRA NS 1172, Ann Cas 710, 834. 1914C 968.

6. Proceedings for disqualification Suggestion of disqualification must be made before trial unless knowledge is quired subsequently. Shireman v. Wild. berger, 125 M 499, S7 So 657.

Judge, attacked by recusation motion, may hear and determine it instead of surmay hear and the same to pass thereon, rendering bench to another to pass thereon, Cashin v. Murphy, 138 M 553, 103 So 787.

Ex parte affidavits inadmissible as evidence on recusation motion. Cashin v.

Murphy, supra.

Motion for new trial charging presiding judge with being unfair and partial, and charging him with political bias and race prejudice, and asking judge to recuse him. prejudice, and assembly might have a fair and compatent judge, in absence of explanations, held contemptuous. Ex parte Redmond, 156 M 532, 126 So 485.

§ 1652. Proceedings when judge disqualified.

When the circuit judge, county judge or chancellor, by reason of interest or other cause, shall be disqualified to sit in any case, the parties may select some other member of the bar; and thereupon the judge or chancellor shall retire from the bench for the time, and the member of the bar so selected shall take his place and hear and determine the cause. The proceedings shall be entered as if the same were had before the judge or chancellor, who shall sign the decrees and orders, if necessary to be signed; and the records, minutes, and proceedings shall be and appear, in all respects, as if the cause had been heard and determined before the judge or chancellor, and this shall apply to criminal cases; or the judge or chancellor in such case may give notice thereof to the judge or chancellor of another district, and require him to attend and hold a term of the court, or such part thereof as may be necessary, where such suit may be pending; and it shall be the official duty of the judge or chancellor so notified to attend and hold such term, or part of the term, if the same do not conflict with any term to be held in the district to which he belongs.

SOURCES: Codes, Hutchinson's 1848, ch. 53, art. 2 (186), ch. 54, art. 2 (7); 1857, ch. 61, arts. 12, 13, ch. 62, art. 7; 1871, §§ 536, 986; 1880, § 2271; 1892, § 920; 1906, § 996; Hemingway's 1917, § 716; 1930, § 737; Laws, 1952, ch. 239.

CROSS REFERENCES: Constitution § 165; § 1654, this title; Chancery Courts § 1227; Circuit Courts §§ 1442 et seq.; Salaries § 4181. REFERENCES: 14 Am Jur 282, Courts § 58; 30 Am Jur 767, Judges §§ 53 et seq.

Annotations

Power of judge pro tempore or special judge after expiration of term over case previously tried before him, 134 ALR 1129.

JUDICIAL DECISIONS

1. In general.

Proceedings before attorney selected by parties.
 Selection of and proceedings before substitute judge.

1. In general

Construing this section with § 696, Code Construing this section with § 696, Code of 1930 (§ 1607, Code of 1942), it must be read as if the words "county judge" were written herein. Winn v. Eatherly, 187 M 159, 192 So 431.

Judge not disqualified to sit in case, unless connected with party by affinity or consanguinity, or pecuniarily interested. Cashin v. Murphy, 138 M 853, 103 So 787. 2. Proceedings before attorney selected by parties

Where attorney selected by litigants presides when regular judge is disqualified presides when regular judge is disqualined as authorized by statute, presiding attorney is empowered to rule upon and determine all pertinent questions arising during trial of case, including power to act upon request for view by jury. National Box Co. v. Bradley, 171 M 26, 157 Sc. 91 95 ALR 1500. So 91, 95 ALR 1500.

COURTS, PROVISIONS COMMON TO

§ 1653

The functions of the member of the bar agreed upon to try a cause are ministerial rather than judicial, his decree having no validity until signed by the judge or the chancellor. Grinstead v. Buckley, 32 M 148.

Ch. 7

Motion in vacation to dissolve preliminary injunction granted by special judge under agreement of attorneys held improperly presented to the chancellor of another district. Canal Bank & T. Co. v. Brewer, 147 M 885, 113 So 552, 114 So 127.

Decree rendered by regular chancellor without first being submitted to special chancellor hearing cause held invalid. Hamblett v. Jones, 152 M 120, 118 So 711.

A bill of exceptions must be signed by the regular judge, although a special judge, chosen under this section, presided at the trial. A bill signed by such special judge alone is insufficient. Rankin County Sav. Bank v. Johnson, 56 M 125.

Where in a criminal case, the regular judge being disqualified, the parties agreed upon a special judge, but before trial the agreement was annulled, and the governor appointed a special judge, although he was the same person as the one previously agreed upon, the question of the constitutionality of this section providing for agreements for a special judge is not involved. Powers v. State, S3 M 691, 36 So 6.

3. Selection of and proceedings before substitute judge

Where a chancellor will call in another chancellor under this section, because of his disqualification, or certify his disqualification to the governor for the appointment of a special chancellor under § 1653, infra, is a matter pertaining to the administrative functions of his office, and is not subject to review. Anderson v. Anderson, 190 M 508, 200 So 726.

This section applies to a county judge, and where the county judge of the county in which an action of replevin originated, recused himself, notified the county judge of another county and required him to attend the county court of the former county and try the case, the proceedings before the latter were not illegal. Winn v. Eatherly, 187 M 159, 192 So 431.

§ 1653. Special judges.

When any circuit judge, county judge or chancellor is unable by reason of sickness or other disability to attend and hold any of the courts at the time and place required by law, such judge or chancellor, or in case of his inability to do so, the clerk of the court, shall certify the facts to the governor, who shall commission some person of law knowledge to attend and hold said court and thereafter perform in term time and in vacation throughout the district all the duties of such judge or chancellor during such disability. The commission of such judge or chancellor appointed hereunder shall automatically terminate on the day when the regular judge or chancellor shall certify in writing to the clerks of the courts over which he presides the removal of the disability herein provided for, and by mailing postpaid or delivering to the special judge and the governor a true copy thereof.

In case any such judge or chancellor shall be, for any reason, disqualified to preside in any cause, and the attorneys therein cannot agree upon a member of the bar to preside in his place, it shall be the duty of the judge or chancellor to certify the facts to the governor, who shall commission some like person to attend and preside in said cause. If a judge of the Supreme Court be unable or disqualified to preside at any term of the court, or any cause, the facts shall be certified to the governor by any two of the judges of the Supreme Court and the governor shall commission a like person to preside in the cause or during the disability as the case may be. In case the appointment be for the trial of a particular case or cases, the proceedings shall be as provided in the last section; but if the appointment be for holding a term of court, the proceedings shall be as if the special judge were the regular judge of the court.

SOURCES: Codes, 1892, § 921; 1906, § 997; Hemingway's 1917, § 717; 1930, § 738; Laws, 1928, Ex. ch. 86; 1952, ch. 235.

CROSS REFERENCES: Chancery Courts § 1227; Circuit Courts § 1414; County Courts § 1614; Salaries § 4181.

REFERENCES: 30 Am Jur 807, Judges §§ 103 et seq.

§ 1654

COURTS

Title 10

Annotations

Power of judge pro tempore or special judge after expiration of term over case previously tried before him. 134 ALR 1129.

JUDICIAL DECISIONS

1. In general.

2. Powers and functions of special judge.

3. Termination of authority.

1. In general

Whether a chancellor will call in another chancellor under § 1652, supra, because of his disqualification, or certify his disqualification to the governor for the appointment of a special chancellor under this section, is a matter pertaining to the administrative functions of his office, and is not subject to review. Anderson v. Anderson, 190 M 508, 200 So 726.

Case argued before special judge, sitting for chief justice, and two regular judges, where chief justice resumed seat and read the opinion, it was binding on the parties, the two regular judges hearing the argument concurring therein. Bowles v. Wood, 90 M 742, 44 So 169.

2. Powers and functions of special judge

A special judge commissioned under this section is a de facto officer and his acts are valid although he failed to take the required official oath before assuming the duties of office. Powers v. State, 83 M 691, 36 So 6.

A special judge, appointed under this section, is empowered to approve the stenographer's report of the evidence and to sign the bill of exceptions. Lopez v. Jackson, 79 M 460, 31 So 206.

A bill of exceptions must be signed by the special judge, where he is appointed under this section, and not by the regular judge. Illinois C. R. Co. v. Bowles, 71 M 994, 16 So 235.

The appointment of a special judge becomes effective upon the signing of his commission by the governor and its attestation by the secretary of state, even though the commission is not received until later by the appointee; and acts done by the appointee after acceptance of the appointment and qualification by taking the prescribed oath are valid. Smith v. State, 200 M 184, 26 So2d 543.

Fact that a special judge presided at the murder trial and regular judge heard and denied a motion for new trial did not constitute reversible error where the motion was properly denied on its merits and there was no showing that a special judge would have sustained the motion. Sims v. State, 209 M 545, 47 So2d \$49.

3. Termination of authority

Authority of special judge appointed to act for chief justice of the Supreme Court during his illness terminates when chief justice resumes his duties. Hall Commission Co. v. Crook, 87 M 445, 40 So 20, 1006

§ 1654. Proceedings in vacation when judge disqualified.

When the judge or chancellor of any district, by reason of interest or other cause, shall be incompetent to act in any matter in vacation to be done in such district, or before him, or shall be absent from the district, such matter may be brought before and acted on by the judge or chancellor of another district in like manner and with the same effect, as if done by the judge or chancellor of the district to which the matter pertains. In such a case the hearing and action aforesaid may be had and done within either of the districts.

SOURCES: Codes, 1880, § 2272; 1892, § 922; 1906, § 998; Hemingway's 1917, § 718; 1930, § 739.

CROSS REFERENCES: Chancery Courts §§ 1228 et seq.; Circuit Courts §§ 1523, 1539.

REFERENCES: 14 Am Jur 269, Courts § 36.

Annotations

Voluntary discontinuance in vacation. 89 ALR 50 and 126 ALR 292.

JUDICIAL DECISIONS

The section does not empower a circuit judge under any circumstances, to appoint a receiver in chancery. Alexander v. Manning, 58 M 634.

Where a receiver has been appointed without notice by a chancellor of another

district it will be presumed on recital to that effect in the chancellor's order that the showing necessary to authorize such action under this section and § 594. Code 1892 (Code 1906 § 644), was made. Pearson v. Kendrick, 74 M 235, 21 So 37.

402

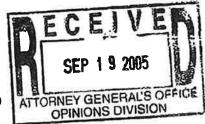
Case 3:23-cv-00272-HTW-LGI Document 50-1 Filed 06/07/23 Page 10 of 194 U.S. Department of Justice

Civil Rights Division

JKT:JBG:TAL:par DJ 166-012-3 2005-2443 Voting Section - NWB. 950 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W. Washington, DC 20530

September 15, 2005

Heather P. Wagner, Esq. Assistant Attorney General P.O. Box 220 Jackson, Mississippi 39205-0220



Dear Ms. Wagner:

This refers to Chapter 501 (S.B. 2339) (2005), which provides for the establishment of four additional circuit court judgeships, four additional chancery court judgeships, the adoption of numbered posts in certain circuit and chancery court districts, residency requirements for certain circuit and chancery court judges, and an implementation schedule for the State of Mississippi, submitted to the Attorney General pursuant to Section 5 of the Voting Rights Act, 42 U.S.C. 1973c. We received your submission on July 20, 2005.

The Attorney General does not interpose any objection to the specified changes. However, we note that Section 5 expressly provides that the failure of the Attorney General to object does not bar subsequent litigation to enjoin the enforcement of the changes. Procedures for the Administration of Section 5 of the Voting Rights Act (28 C.F.R. 51.41).

TH"

Chief Voting Section

Mississippi Legislature 2005 Regular Session

Senate Bill 2339

Main Menu

Bill Text	History of A			
	History of Actions	Amendments	Background	<u>Title</u>

Description: Judicial redistricting; enact and eliminate running in the herd.

Bill Text: [Introduced] [Committee Substitute] [Passed Senate] [Sent to Governor]

History of Actions:

- 1 01/12 (S) Referred To Judiciary, Division A
- 2 01/12 (S) Title Suff Do Pass Comm Sub
- 3 01/13 (S) Committee Substitute Adopted
- 4 01/13 (S) Passed
- 5 01/14 (S) Transmitted To House
- 6 02/16 (H) Referred To Judiciary A
- 7 02/25 (H) Title Suff Do Pass As Amended
- 8 03/08 (H) Read the Third Time
- 9 03/09 (H) Amended
- 10 03/09 (H) Passed As Amended
- 11 03/11 (H) Returned For Concurrence
- 12 03/17 (S) Decline to Concur/Invite Conf
- 13 03/22 (S) Conferees Named Ross, Doxey, Little
- 14 03/23 (H) Conferees Named Blackmon, Coleman (29th), Reynolds
- 15 03/28 (H) Conference Report Filed
- 16 03/28 (S) Conference Report Filed
- 17 03/29 (S) Conference Report Adopted
- 18 03/29 (S) Motion to Reconsider Entered
- 19 03/29 (H) Conference Report Adopted
- 20 03/30 (S) Motion to Reconsider Tabled

Live Webcasts



Measure Search (https://dms.lbo.ms.gov/PublicFormsService/Fill

House Bills

Measure #

Retrieve Measure

Amenaments/Conjerence Keport:

By

Reference [H] Committee Amendment No 1

Lost [H] Amendment No 1 to Amendment No 2

Adopted [H] Amendment No 2

Lost [H] Amendment No 3

Adopted [H] Amendment No 4

Lost [H] Amendment No 5

[H] Amendment Report for Senate Bill No. 2339

Conference Report

Background Information:

Effective date VRA** See Text

Disposition Lav

Deadline General Bill/Constitutional Amendment

<u>Revenue</u> No <u>Vote type required</u> Majority

Chapter number 501

Senate Committee:

Judiciary Division A

House Committee:

Judiciary A

Principal Author: Ross

Code Sections: A 009-0005-0007, A 009-0005-0013, A 009-0005-0022, A 009-0005-0025, A 009-0005-0026, A 009-0005-0026, A 009-0005-0040, A 009-0005-0041, A 009-0005-0054, A 009-0007-0007, A 009-0007-0014, A 009-0007-0020, A 009-0007-0032, A 009-0007-0039, A 009-0007-0042, A 009-0007-0044, A 009-0007-0046, A 009-0007-0054, A 009-0001-0105, RP 023-0015-0982, RP 023-0015-0983, RP 023-0015-0984

Title: AN ACT TO ENACT REDISTRICTING OF THE CHANCERY AND CIRCUIT COURTS; TO AMEND SECTION 9-5-7, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ADD A CHANCELLOR AND

Live Webcasts



Measure Search (https://dms.lbo.ms.gov/PublicFormsService/Fill

House Bills

Measure #

Retrieve Measure

Judiciary A

Principal Author: Ross

Code Sections: A 009-0005-0007, A 009-0005-0013, A 009-0005-0022, A 009-0005-0025, A 009-0005-0036, A 009-0005-0040, A 009-0005-0041, A 009-0005-0054, A 009-0007-0007, A 009-0007-0014, A 009-0007-0020, A 009-0007-0032, A 009-0007-0039, A 009-0007-0042, A 009-0007-0044, A 009-0007-0046, A 009-0007-0054, A 009-0001-0105, RP 023-0015-0982, RP 023-0015-0983, RP 023-0015-0984

Title: AN ACT TO ENACT REDISTRICTING OF THE CHANCERY AND CIRCUIT COURTS; TO AMEND SECTION 9-5-7, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ADD A CHANCELLOR AND ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE FIRST CHANCERY COURT DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION 9-5-13, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE THIRD CHANCERY COURT DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION 9-5-22, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE SIXTH CHANCERY COURT DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION 9-5-25, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ADD A CHANCELLOR TO THE SEVENTH CHANCERY COURT DISTRICT FOR THE TERM OF OFFICE COMMENCING IN 2011 AND TO PROHIBIT APPOINTMENT OF MASTERS AFTER THAT DATE; TO AMEND SECTION 9-5-36, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ADD A CHANCELLOR TO THE TENTH CHANCERY COURT DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION 9-5-40, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE TWELFTH CHANCERY COURT DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION 9-5-41, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE THIRTEENTH CHANCERY COURT DISTRICT AND TO ADD A CHANCELLOR TO THAT DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION 9-5-54, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE EIGHTEENTH CHANCERY COURT DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION 9-7-7, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE FIRST CIRCUIT COURT DISTRICT AND TO ADD A JUDGE; TO AMEND SECTION 9-7-14, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE THIRD CIRCUIT COURT DISTRICT AND TO ADD A JUDGE; TO AMEND SECTION 9-7-20, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE FIFTH CIRCUIT COURT DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION 9-7-32, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE TENTH CIRCUIT COURT DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION 9-7-39, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE FOURTEENTH CIRCUIT COURT DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION 9-7-42, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE FIFTEENTH CIRCUIT COURT DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION 9-7-44, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE SIXTEENTH CIRCUIT COURT DISTRICT AND TO ADD A JUDGE FOR THE TERM OF OFFICE COMMENCING IN 2011; TO AMEND SECTION 9-7-46, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE SEVENTEENTH CIRCUIT COURT DISTRICT AND TO ADD A JUDGE FOR THE TERM OF OFFICE COMMENCING IN 2011; TO AMEND SECTION 9-7-54, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE TWENTIETH CIRCUIT COURT DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION 9-1-105, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO CLARIFY THE AUTHORITY OF THE CHIEF JUSTICE TO ASSIGN A SPECIAL JUDGE TO ASSIST A CHANCERY OR CIRCUIT

Live Webcasts



Measure Search (https://dms.lbo.ms.gov/PublicFormsService/Fill

House Bills

Measure #

Retrieve Measure

MISSISSIPPI LEGISLATURE

REGULAR SESSION 2005

By: Senator(s) Ross

To: Judiciary, Division A

SENATE BILL NO. 2339 (As Sent to Governor)

```
AN ACT TO ENACT REDISTRICTING OF THE CHANCERY AND CIRCUIT
    COURTS; TO AMEND SECTION 9-5-7, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ADD A
    CHANCELLOR AND ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE FIRST CHANCERY
    COURT DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION 9-5-13, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE THIRD CHANCERY COURT
    DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION 9-5-22, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO
    ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE SIXTH CHANCERY COURT
    DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION 9-5-25, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO
    ADD A CHANCELLOR TO THE SEVENTH CHANCERY COURT DISTRICT FOR THE
    TERM OF OFFICE COMMENCING IN 2011 AND TO PROHIBIT APPOINTMENT OF
    MASTERS AFTER THAT DATE; TO AMEND SECTION 9-5-36, MISSISSIPPI CODE
11
    OF 1972, TO ADD A CHANCELLOR TO THE TENTH CHANCERY COURT DISTRICT;
    TO AMEND SECTION 9-5-40, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE
13
    RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE TWELFTH CHANCERY COURT DISTRICT; TO
    AMEND SECTION 9-5-41, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE
15
    RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE THIRTEENTH CHANCERY COURT DISTRICT AND
16
    TO ADD A CHANCELLOR TO THAT DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION 9-5-54,
17
    MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE EIGHTEENTH CHANCERY COURT DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION 9-7-7,
18
    MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE
2.0
    FIRST CIRCUIT COURT DISTRICT AND TO ADD A JUDGE; TO AMEND SECTION
    9-7-14, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD
22
    IN THE THIRD CIRCUIT COURT DISTRICT AND TO ADD A JUDGE; TO AMEND
23
    SECTION 9-7-20, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE RUNNING IN
    THE HERD IN THE FIFTH CIRCUIT COURT DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION
    9-7-32, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD
    IN THE TENTH CIRCUIT COURT DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION 9-7-39,
27
    MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE
    FOURTEENTH CIRCUIT COURT DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION 9-7-42,
29
    MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE
    FIFTEENTH CIRCUIT COURT DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION 9-7-44,
31
    MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE
    SIXTEENTH CIRCUIT COURT DISTRICT AND TO ADD A JUDGE FOR THE TERM
33
    OF OFFICE COMMENCING IN 2011; TO AMEND SECTION 9-7-46, MISSISSIPPI
    CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE SEVENTEENTH
35
    CIRCUIT COURT DISTRICT AND TO ADD A JUDGE FOR THE TERM OF OFFICE
36
    COMMENCING IN 2011; TO AMEND SECTION 9-7-54, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF
    1972, TO ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE TWENTIETH CIRCUIT
38
    COURT DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION 9-1-105, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF
    1972, TO CLARIFY THE AUTHORITY OF THE CHIEF JUSTICE TO ASSIGN A
40
    SPECIAL JUDGE TO ASSIST A CHANCERY OR CIRCUIT COURT WITH A BACKLOG
    OF CASES; TO CLARIFY THAT CANDIDATES MAY QUALIFY AND RUN FOR NEW
    JUDICIAL POSITIONS IN THE IMMEDIATELY PRECEDING REGULAR JUDICIAL
    ELECTION; TO REPEAL SECTIONS 23-15-982, 23-15-983 AND 23-15-984,
44
    MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, WHICH PROVIDE FOR THE CALCULATION OF
45
46
    VOTE IN MULTIJUDGE DISTRICTS WHEREIN CANDIDATES RUN "IN THE HERD"
    AND THE NUMBER OF VOTES THAT MAY BE CAST BY EACH ELECTOR; AND FOR
47
    RELATED PURPOSES.
49
```

WHEREAS, it is the responsibility of the Legislature under

Section 152 of the Mississippi Constitution of 1890 to divide the

- 51 state into an appropriate number of circuit court districts and
- 52 chancery court districts; and
- 53 WHEREAS, the Legislature has thoroughly investigated the
- 54 state of the trial courts and trial court districts and has
- 55 considered the needs of the state according to all the criteria
- 56 imposed by the Constitution and by general law; NOW THEREFORE,
- BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI:
- 58 SECTION 1. Section 9-5-7, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 59 amended as follows:
- 60 9-5-7. (1) There shall be four (4) chancellors for the
- 61 First Chancery Court District.
- 62 (2) For purposes of appointment and election, the four (4)
- 63 chancellorships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for
- 64 purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One," "Place
- 65 Two, " "Place Three" and "Place Four." The chancellor to fill
- 66 Place One shall be a resident of Alcorn, Prentiss or Tishomingo
- 67 County. The chancellors to fill Place Two and Place Three shall
- 68 be a resident of Itawamba, Lee, Monroe, Pontotoc or Union County.
- 69 The chancellor to fill Place Four shall be a resident of any
- 70 county in the district. Election of the four (4) offices of
- 71 chancellor shall be by election to be held in every county within
- 72 the First Chancery Court District of Mississippi.
- 73 SECTION 2. Section 9-5-13, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 74 amended as follows:
- 75 9-5-13. (1) There shall be three (3) chancellors for the
- 76 Third Chancery Court District.
- 77 (2) (a) The chancellor of Subdistrict 3-1 shall be elected
- 78 from DeSoto County. The two (2) chancellors of Subdistrict 3-2
- 79 shall be elected from Grenada County, Montgomery County, Panola
- 80 County, Tate County and Yalobusha County.
- 81 (b) For purposes of appointment and election, the three
- 82 (3) chancellorships shall be separate and distinct. The
- 83 chancellorship in Subdistrict 3-1 shall be denominated only as

- 84 "Place One," and the chancellorships in Subdistrict 3-2 shall be
- 85 denominated only as "Place Two" and "Place Three."
- 86 SECTION 3. Section 9-5-22, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 87 amended as follows:
- 9-5-22. (1) There shall be two (2) chancellors for the
- 89 Sixth Chancery Court District.
- 90 (2) For purposes of appointment and election, the two (2)
- 91 chancellorships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for
- 92 purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One" and
- 93 "Place Two."
- 94 SECTION 4. Section 9-5-25, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 95 amended as follows:
- 96 [Until January 1, 2011, this section shall read as follows:]
- 97 9-5-25. There shall be two (2) chancellors for the Seventh
- 98 Chancery Court District. One (1) chancellor shall be elected from
- 99 each subdistrict.
- 100 [From and after January 1, 2011, this section shall read as
- 101 follows:]
- 102 9-5-25. (1) There shall be three (3) chancellors for the
- 103 Seventh Chancery Court District. The three (3) chancellorships
- 104 shall be separate and distinct. One (1) chancellor shall be
- 105 elected from * * * Subdistrict 7-1 and shall be denominated for
- 106 purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One," and two
- 107 (2) chancellors shall be elected from Subdistrict 7-2 and shall be
- 108 denominated for purposes of appointment and election only as
- 109 "Place Two" and "Place Three."
- 110 (2) Chancellors in the Seventh Chancery Court District shall
- 111 not have the power to name a special master or family master.
- SECTION 5. Section 9-5-36, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 113 amended as follows:
- 114 9-5-36. (1) There shall be four (4) chancellors for the
- 115 Tenth Chancery Court District

```
(2) For purposes of appointment and election, the four (4)
116
     chancellorships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for
117
     purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One," "Place
118
     Two, " "Place Three" and "Place Four. " * * * The chancellor to
119
     fill Place One and Place Four shall be a resident of any county in
120
     the district. The chancellor to fill Place Two shall be a
121
     resident of Lamar, Marion, Pearl River or Perry County. The
122
     chancellor to fill Place Three shall be a resident of Forrest
123
     County. Election of the four (4) offices of chancellor shall be
124
     by election to be held in every county within the Tenth Chancery
125
     Court District of Mississippi.
126
          SECTION 6. Section 9-5-40, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
127
128
     amended as follows:
          9-5-40. (1) There shall be two (2) judges for the Twelfth
129
     Chancery Court District.
130
          (2) For purposes of appointment and election, the two (2)
131
     chancellorships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for
132
     purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One" and
133
     "Place Two."
134
          SECTION 7. Section 9-5-41, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
135
     amended as follows:
136
          9-5-41. (1) The Thirteenth Chancery Court District shall be
137
     comprised of the following counties:
138
                (a) Covington County;
139
                (b) Jefferson Davis County;
140
141
                (c) Lawrence County;
142
                (d)
                    Simpson County; and
                    Smith County.
143
                (e)
          (2) There shall be two (2) chancellors for the Thirteenth
144
     Chancery Court District. For purposes of appointment and
145
     election, the two (2) chancellorships shall be separate and
146
     distinct and denominated for purposes of appointment and election
147
148
     only as "Place One" and "Place Two."
```

s. B. No. 2339 *SS26/R680SG* 05/ss26/R680SG PAGE 4

- 149 SECTION 8. Section 9-5-54, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 150 amended as follows:
- 151 9-5-54. (1) There shall be two (2) chancellors for the
- 152 Eighteenth Chancery Court District.
- 153 (2) For purposes of appointment and election, the two (2)
- 154 chancellorships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for
- 155 purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One" and
- 156 "Place Two."
- 157 SECTION 9. Section 9-7-7, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 158 amended as follows:
- 159 9-7-7. (1) There shall be four (4) judges for the First
- 160 Circuit Court District.
- 161 (2) For purposes of appointment and election, the four (4)
- 162 judgeships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for
- 163 purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One," "Place
- 164 Two, " "Place Three" and "Place Four. " The judge to fill Place One
- 165 shall be a resident of Alcorn, Prentiss or Tishomingo County. The
- 166 judges to fill Place Two and Place Three shall be a resident of
- 167 Itawamba, Lee, Monroe or Pontotoc County. The judge to fill Place
- 168 Four shall be a resident of any county in the district. Election
- of the four (4) offices of judge shall be by election to be held
- 170 in every county within the First Circuit Court District.
- 171 SECTION 10. Section 9-7-14, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 172 amended as follows:
- 173 9-7-14. (1) There shall be three (3) circuit judges for the
- 174 Third Circuit Court District.
- 175 (2) For purposes of appointment and election, the three (3)
- 176 judgeships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for
- 177 purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One," "Place
- 178 Two" and "Place Three." The judge to fill "Place One" shall be a
- 179 resident of Calhoun, Chickasaw, Lafayette or Union Counties. The
- 180 judge to fill "Place Two" shall be a resident of Benton, Marshall

```
181 or Tippah County. The judge to fill "Place Three" shall be a
```

- 182 resident of any county in the district.
- 183 SECTION 11. Section 9-7-20, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 184 amended as follows:
- 185 9-7-20. (1) There shall be two (2) judges for the Fifth
- 186 Circuit Court District.
- 187 (2) For purposes of appointment and election, the two (2)
- 188 judgeships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for
- 189 purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One" and
- 190 "Place Two."
- 191 SECTION 12. Section 9-7-32, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 192 amended as follows:
- 193 9-7-32. (1) There shall be two (2) judges for the Tenth
- 194 Circuit Court District.
- 195 (2) For purposes of appointment and election, the two (2)
- 196 judgeships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for
- 197 purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One" and
- 198 "Place Two."
- 199 SECTION 13. Section 9-7-39, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 200 amended as follows:
- 201 9-7-39. (1) The Fourteenth Circuit Court District shall be
- 202 comprised of the following counties:
- 203 (a) Lincoln County;
- 204 (b) Pike County; and
- 205 (c) Walthall County.
- 206 (2) (a) There shall be two (2) judges for the Fourteenth
- 207 Circuit Court District.
- 208 (b) For purposes of appointment and election, the two
- 209 (2) judgeships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for
- 210 purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One" and
- 211 "Place Two."
- 212 SECTION 14. Section 9-7-42, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 213 amended as follows:

s. B. No. 2339 *SS26/R680SG*

- 214 9-7-42. (1) There shall be two (2) judges for the Fifteenth
- 215 Circuit Court District.
- 216 (2) For purposes of appointment and election, the two (2)
- 217 judgeships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for
- 218 purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One" and
- 219 "Place Two."
- 220 SECTION 15. Section 9-7-44, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 221 amended as follows:
- 222 [Until January 1, 2011, this section shall read as follows:]
- 223 9-7-44. (1) There shall be two (2) judges for the Sixteenth
- 224 Circuit Court District
- 225 (2) For purposes of appointment and election, the two (2)
- 226 judgeships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for
- 227 purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One" and
- 228 "Place Two."
- 229 [From and after January 1, 2011, this section shall read as
- 230 follows:]
- 231 9-7-44. (1) There shall be three (3) judges for the
- 232 Sixteenth Circuit Court District.
- 233 (2) For purposes of appointment and election, the three (3)
- 234 judgeships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for
- 235 purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One," "Place
- 236 Two" and "Place Three." The judge to fill Place One shall be a
- 237 resident of Lowndes County. The judge to fill Place Two shall be
- 238 a resident of Oktibbeha County. The judge to fill Place Three
- 239 shall be a resident of either Clay or Noxubee County. Election of
- 240 the three (3) offices of judge shall be by election to be held in
- 241 every county within the Sixteenth Circuit Court District.
- SECTION 16. Section 9-7-46, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 243 amended as follows:
- [Until January 1, 2011, this section shall read as follows:]
- 245 9-7-46. (1) There shall be three (3) circuit judges for the
- 246 Seventeenth Circuit Court District.

S. B. No. 2339 *SS26/R680SG*

- 247 (2) For the purpose of appointment and election, the three
- 248 (3) judgeships shall be separate and distinct, and one (1) judge
- 249 shall be elected from Subdistrict 17-1 and two (2) judges shall be
- 250 elected from Subdistrict 17-2. For purposes of appointment and
- 251 election, the three (3) judgeships shall be separate and distinct.
- 252 The two (2) judgeships in Subdistrict 17-2 shall be denominated as
- 253 "Place One" and "Place Two," and the judgeship in Subdistrict 17-1
- 254 shall be denominated as "Place Three."
- 255 [From and after January 1, 2011, this section shall read as
- 256 follows:]
- 257 9-7-46. (1) There shall be four (4) circuit judges for the
- 258 Seventeenth Circuit Court District.
 - 259 (2) For the purpose of appointment and election, the <u>four</u>
 - 260 (4) judgeships shall be separate and distinct, and one (1) judge
 - 261 shall be elected from Subdistrict 17-1, two (2) judges shall be
- 262 elected from Subdistrict 17-2, and one (1) judge shall be elected
- 263 from every county in the district. The two (2) judgeships in
- 264 Subdistrict 17-2 shall be denominated as "Place One" and "Place
- 265 Two, " the judgeship in Subdistrict 17-1 shall be denominated as
- 266 "Place Three," and the at-large judgeship shall be denominated as
- 267 "Place Four."
- 268 SECTION 17. Section 9-7-54, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 269 amended as follows:
- 270 9-7-54. (1) There shall be two (2) judges for the Twentieth
- 271 Circuit Court District.
- 272 (2) For purposes of appointment and election, the two (2)
- 273 judgeships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for
- 274 purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One" and
- 275 "Place Two."
- 276 SECTION 18. Section 9-1-105, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 277 amended as follows:
- 278 9-1-105. (1) Whenever any judicial officer is unwilling or
- 279 unable to hear a case or unable to hold or attend any of the

```
courts at the time and place required by law by reason of the
280
     physical disability or sickness of such judicial officer, by
281
     reason of the absence of such judicial officer from the state, by
282
283
     reason of the disqualification of such judicial officer pursuant
     to the provision of Section 165, Mississippi Constitution of 1890,
284
     or any provision of the Code of Judicial Conduct, or for any other
285
     reason, the Chief Justice of the Mississippi Supreme Court, with
286
     the advice and consent of a majority of the justices of the
287
     Mississippi Supreme Court, may appoint a person as a special judge
288
     to hear the case or attend and hold a court.
289
290
          (2) Upon the request of the Chief Judge of the Court of
291
     Appeals or the senior judge of a chancery or circuit court
292
     district, or upon his own motion, the Chief Justice of the
     Mississippi Supreme Court, with the advice and consent of a
293
     majority of the justices of the Mississippi Supreme Court, shall
294
     have the authority to appoint a special judge to serve on a
295
     temporary basis in a circuit or chancery court in the event of an
296
297
     emergency or overcrowded docket. It shall be the duty of any
298
     special judge so appointed to assist the court to which he is
     assigned in the disposition of causes so pending in such court for
299
     whatever period of time is designated by the Chief Justice.
300
          (3) When a vacancy exists for any of the reasons enumerated
301
302
     in Section 9-1-103, the vacancy has not been filled within seven
     (7) days by an appointment by the Governor, and there is a pending
303
     cause or are pending causes in the court where the vacancy exists
304
     that in the interests of justice and in the orderly dispatch of
305
     the court's business require the appointment of a special judge,
306
     the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, with the advice and
307
     consent of a majority of the justices of the Mississippi Supreme
308
     Court, may appoint a qualified person as a special judge to fill
309
     the vacancy until the Governor makes his appointment and such
310
311
     appointee has taken the oath of office.
```

(4) If the Chief Justice pursuant to this section shall make 312 an appointment within the authority vested in the Governor by 313 reason of Section 165, Mississippi Constitution of 1890, the 314 Governor may at his election appoint a person to so serve. In the 315 event that the Governor makes such an appointment, any appointment 316 317 made by the Chief Justice pursuant to this section shall be void and of no further force or effect from the date of the Governor's 318 319 appointment. (5) When a judicial officer is unwilling or unable to hear a 320 case or unable or unwilling to hold court for a period of time not 321 to exceed two (2) weeks, the trial judge or judges of the affected 322 district or county and other trial judges may agree among 323 themselves regarding the appointment of a person for such case or 324 such limited period of time. The trial judges shall submit a 325 notice to the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court informing him of 326 their appointment. If the Chief Justice does not appoint another 327 person to serve as special judge within seven (7) days after 328 receipt of such notice, the person designated in such order shall 329 be deemed appointed. 330 (6) A person appointed to serve as a special judge may be 331 any currently sitting or retired chancery, circuit or county court 332 333 judge, Court of Appeals judge or Supreme Court Justice, or any other person possessing the qualifications of the judicial office 334 for which the appointment is made; provided, however, that a judge 335 336 or justice who was retired from service at the polls shall not be eligible for appointment as a special judge in the district in 337 338 which he served prior to his defeat. (7) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (2) of this 339 section, the need for an appointment pursuant to this section may 340 be certified to the Chief Justice of the Mississippi Supreme Court 341 by any attorney in good standing or other officer of the court. 342

(8) The order appointing a person as a special judge 343 pursuant to this section shall describe as specifically as 344 345 possible the duration of the appointment. (9) A special judge appointed pursuant to this section shall 346 347 take the oath of office, if necessary, and shall, for the duration of his appointment, enjoy the full power and authority of the 348 office to which he is appointed. 349 (10) Any currently sitting justice or judge appointed as a 350 special judge under this section shall receive no additional 351 compensation for his or her service as special judge. Any other 352 person appointed as a special judge hereunder shall, for the 353 354 period of his service, receive compensation from the state for each day's service a sum equal to 1/260 of the current salary in 355 effect for the judicial office; provided, however, that no retired 356 chancery, circuit or county court judge, retired Court of Appeals 357 judge or any retired Supreme Court Justice appointed as a special 358 judge pursuant to this section may, during any fiscal year, 359 receive compensation in excess of twenty-five percent (25%) of the 360 361 current salary in effect for a chancery or circuit court judge. Any person appointed as a special judge shall be reimbursed for 362 travel expenses incurred in the performance of the official duties 363 to which he may be appointed hereunder in the same manner as other 364 public officials and employees as provided by Section 25-3-41, 365 Mississippi Code of 1972. 366 (11) If any person appointed as such special judge is 367 receiving retirement benefits by virtue of the provisions of the 368 Public Employees' Retirement Law of 1952, appearing as Sections 369 25-11-1 through 25-11-139, Mississippi Code of 1972, such benefits 370 shall not be reduced in any sum whatsoever because of such 371

service, nor shall any sum be deducted as contributions toward

retirement under said law.

372

373

- 374 (12) The Supreme Court shall have authority to prescribe
- 375 rules and regulations reasonably necessary to implement and give
- 376 effect to the provisions of this section.
- 377 (13) Nothing in this section shall abrogate the right of
- 378 attorneys engaged in a case to agree upon a member of the bar to
- 379 preside in a case pursuant to Section 165 of the Mississippi
- 380 Constitution of 1890.
- 381 (14) The Supreme Court shall prepare the necessary payroll
- 382 for special judges appointed pursuant to this section and shall
- 383 submit such payroll to the Department of Finance and
- 384 Administration.
- 385 (15) Special judges appointed pursuant to this section shall
- 386 direct requests for reimbursement for travel expenses authorized
- 387 pursuant to this section to the Supreme Court and the Supreme
- 388 Court shall submit such requests to the Department of Finance and
- 389 Administration. The Supreme Court shall have the power to adopt
- 390 rules and regulations regarding the administration of travel
- 391 expenses authorized pursuant to this section.
- 392 SECTION 19. The candidates for any new judgeships or
- 393 chancellorships created under this act shall be entitled to run
- 394 for those offices in the judicial election prior to the
- 395 commencement of the initial term of the new judgeship or
- 396 chancellorship.
- 397 **SECTION 20.** Sections 23-15-982, 23-15-983 and 23-15-984,
- 398 Mississippi Code of 1972, which provide for the calculation of the
- 399 vote in multijudge districts in which candidates run "in the herd"
- 400 and the number of votes that may be cast by each elector, are
- 401 repealed.
- 402 SECTION 21. The Attorney General of the State of Mississippi
- 403 shall submit this act, immediately upon approval by the Governor,
- 404 or upon approval by the Legislature subsequent to a veto, to the
- 405 Attorney General of the United States or to the United States
- 406 District Court for the District of Columbia in accordance with the

- 407 provisions of the Voting Rights Act of 1965, as amended and
- 408 extended.
- 409 SECTION 22. This act shall take effect and be in force from
- 410 and after January 1, 2007, provided it is effectuated under
- 411 Section 5 of the Voting Rights Act of 1965, as amended and
- 412 extended.

REPORT OF CONFERENCE COMMITTEE

MADAM PRESIDENT AND MR. SPEAKER:

We, the undersigned conferees, have had under consideration the amendments to the following entitled BILL:

S. B. No. 2339: Judicial redistricting; enact and eliminate running in the herd.

We, therefore, respectfully submit the following report and recommendation:

- 1. That the House recede from its Amendment No. 1.
- 2. That the Senate and House adopt the following amendment:

Amend by striking all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

- 58 **SECTION 1.** Section 9-5-7, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 59 amended as follows:
- 60 9-5-7. (1) There shall be four (4) chancellors for the
- 61 First Chancery Court District.
- 62 (2) For purposes of appointment and election, the four (4)
- 63 chancellorships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for
- 64 purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One," "Place
- 65 Two, " "Place Three" and "Place Four." The chancellor to fill
- 66 Place One shall be a resident of Alcorn, Prentiss or Tishomingo
- 67 County. The chancellors to fill Place Two and Place Three shall
- 68 be a resident of Itawamba, Lee, Monroe, Pontotoc or Union County.
- 69 The chancellor to fill Place Four shall be a resident of any
- 70 county in the district. Election of the four (4) offices of
- 71 chancellor shall be by election to be held in every county within
- 72 the First Chancery Court District of Mississippi.
- 73 SECTION 2. Section 9-5-13, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 74 amended as follows:
- 75 9-5-13. (1) There shall be three (3) chancellors for the
- 76 Third Chancery Court District.
- 77 (2) (a) The chancellor of Subdistrict 3-1 shall be elected
- 78 from DeSoto County. The two (2) chancellors of Subdistrict 3-2

- 79 shall be elected from Grenada County, Montgomery County, Panola
- County, Tate County and Yalobusha County.
- (b) For purposes of appointment and election, the three 81
- (3) chancellorships shall be separate and distinct. The 82
- chancellorship in Subdistrict 3-1 shall be denominated only as 83
- "Place One," and the chancellorships in Subdistrict 3-2 shall be 84
- denominated only as "Place Two" and "Place Three." 8.5
- 86 SECTION 3. Section 9-5-22, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- amended as follows: 87
- 9-5-22. (1) There shall be two (2) chancellors for the 88
- Sixth Chancery Court District. 89
- (2) For purposes of appointment and election, the two (2) 90
- chancellorships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for 91
- purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One" and 92
- 93 "Place Two."
- SECTION 4. Section 9-5-25, Mississippi Code of 1972, is 94
- amended as follows: 9.5
- 96 [Until January 1, 2011, this section shall read as follows:]
- 9-5-25. There shall be two (2) chancellors for the Seventh 97
- Chancery Court District. One (1) chancellor shall be elected from 98
- 99 each subdistrict.
- [From and after January 1, 2011, this section shall read as 100
- 101 follows:]
- 9-5-25. (1) There shall be three (3) chancellors for the 102
- Seventh Chancery Court District. The three (3) chancellorships 103
- shall be separate and distinct. One (1) chancellor shall be 104
- elected from * * * Subdistrict 7-1 and shall be denominated for 105
- purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One," and two 106
- (2) chancellors shall be elected from Subdistrict 7-2 and shall be 107
- 108 denominated for purposes of appointment and election only as
- 109 "Place Two" and "Place Three."

```
(2) Chancellors in the Seventh Chancery Court District shall
110
     not have the power to name a special master or family master.
111
          SECTION 5. Section 9-5-36, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
112
113
     amended as follows:
          9-5-36. (1) There shall be four (4) chancellors for the
114
115
     Tenth Chancery Court District.
          (2) For purposes of appointment and election, the four (4)
116
     chancellorships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for
117
     purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One," "Place
118
     Two, " "Place Three" and "Place Four." * * * The chancellor to
119
     fill Place One and Place Four shall be a resident of any county in
120
     the district. The chancellor to fill Place Two shall be a
121
     resident of Lamar, Marion, Pearl River or Perry County. The
122
     chancellor to fill Place Three shall be a resident of Forrest
123
     County. Election of the four (4) offices of chancellor shall be
124
     by election to be held in every county within the Tenth Chancery
125
     Court District of Mississippi.
126
          SECTION 6. Section 9-5-40, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
127
     amended as follows:
128
          9-5-40. (1) There shall be two (2) judges for the Twelfth
129
130
     Chancery Court District.
          (2) For purposes of appointment and election, the two (2)
131
     chancellorships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for
132
     purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One" and
133
134
     "Place Two."
135
           SECTION 7. Section 9-5-41, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
136
     amended as follows:
          9-5-41. (1) The Thirteenth Chancery Court District shall be
137
     comprised of the following counties:
138
139
               (a) Covington County;
               (b) Jefferson Davis County;
140
141
               (c) Lawrence County;
```

(S) JA (H) JA

G1/2

142	(d) Simpson County; and
143	(e) Smith County.
144	(2) There shall be two (2) chancellors for the Thirteenth
145	Chancery Court District. For purposes of appointment and
146	election, the two (2) chancellorships shall be separate and
147	distinct and denominated for purposes of appointment and election
148	only as "Place One" and "Place Two."
149	SECTION 8. Section 9-5-54, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
150	amended as follows:
151	9-5-54. (1) There shall be two (2) chancellors for the
152	Eighteenth Chancery Court District.
153	(2) For purposes of appointment and election, the two (2)
154	chancellorships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for
155	purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One" and
156	"Place Two."
157	SECTION 9. Section 9-7-7, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
158	amended as follows:
159	9-7-7. (1) There shall be $four(4)$ judges for the First
160	Circuit Court District.
161	(2) For purposes of appointment and election, the four (4)
162	judgeships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for
163	purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One," "Place
164	Two," "Place Three" and "Place Four." The judge to fill Place One
165	shall be a resident of Alcorn, Prentiss or Tishomingo County. The
166	judges to fill Place Two and Place Three shall be a resident of
167	Itawamba, Lee, Monroe or Pontotoc County. The judge to fill Place
168	Four shall be a resident of any county in the district. Election
169	of the four (4) offices of judge shall be by election to be held
170	in every county within the First Circuit Court District.
171	SECTION 10. Section 9-7-14, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
172	amended as follows:

- 173 9-7-14. (1) There shall be three (3) circuit judges for the
- 174 Third Circuit Court District.
- 175 (2) For purposes of appointment and election, the three (3)
- 176 judgeships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for
- 177 purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One," "Place
- 178 Two" and "Place Three." The judge to fill "Place One" shall be a
- 179 resident of Calhoun, Chickasaw, Lafayette or Union Counties. The
- 180 judge to fill "Place Two" shall be a resident of Benton, Marshall
- or Tippah County. The judge to fill "Place Three" shall be a
- 182 resident of any county in the district.
- 183 **SECTION 11.** Section 9-7-20, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 184 amended as follows:
- 185 9-7-20. (1) There shall be two (2) judges for the Fifth
- 186 Circuit Court District.
- 187 (2) For purposes of appointment and election, the two (2)
- 188 judgeships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for
- 189 purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One" and
- 190 "Place Two."
- 191 SECTION 12. Section 9-7-32, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 192 amended as follows:
- 193 9-7-32. (1) There shall be two (2) judges for the Tenth
- 194 Circuit Court District.
- 195 (2) For purposes of appointment and election, the two (2)
- 196 judgeships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for
- 197 purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One" and
- 198 "Place Two."
- 199 SECTION 13. Section 9-7-39, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 200 amended as follows:
- 201 9-7-39. (1) The Fourteenth Circuit Court District shall be
- 202 comprised of the following counties:
- 203 (a) Lincoln County;
- 204 (b) Pike County; and

(c) Walthall County. 205 (2) (a) There shall be two (2) judges for the Fourteenth 206 207 Circuit Court District. (b) For purposes of appointment and election, the two 208 (2) judgeships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for 209 purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One" and 210 211 "Place Two." SECTION 14. Section 9-7-42, Mississippi Code of 1972, is 212 213 amended as follows: 9-7-42. (1) There shall be two (2) judges for the Fifteenth 214 Circuit Court District. 215 (2) For purposes of appointment and election, the two (2) 216 judgeships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for 217 purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One" and 218 219 "Place Two." SECTION 15. Section 9-7-44, Mississippi Code of 1972, is 220 221 amended as follows: [Until January 1, 2011, this section shall read as follows:] 222 9-7-44. (1) There shall be two (2) judges for the Sixteenth 223 Circuit Court District. 224 (2) For purposes of appointment and election, the two (2) 225 judgeships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for 226 purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One" and 227 "Place Two." 228 [From and after January 1, 2011, this section shall read as 229 230 follows:] 9-7-44. (1) There shall be three (3) judges for the 231 232 Sixteenth Circuit Court District. (2) For purposes of appointment and election, the three (3) 233 judgeships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for 234 purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One," "Place 235 Two" and "Place Three." The judge to fill Place One shall be a 236 05/SS26/SB2339CR.J *SS26/OSB2339CR.J* (S) JA (H) JA

PAGE 6

G1/2

- resident of Lowndes County. The judge to fill Place Two shall be 237
- a resident of Oktibbeha County. The judge to fill Place Three 238
- shall be a resident of either Clay or Noxubee County. Election of 239
- the three (3) offices of judge shall be by election to be held in 240
- every county within the Sixteenth Circuit Court District. 241
- SECTION 16. Section 9-7-46, Mississippi Code of 1972, is 242
- 243 amended as follows:
- 244 [Until January 1, 2011, this section shall read as follows:]
- 9-7-46. (1) There shall be three (3) circuit judges for the 245
- 246 Seventeenth Circuit Court District.
- (2) For the purpose of appointment and election, the three 247
- (3) judgeships shall be separate and distinct, and one (1) judge 248
- shall be elected from Subdistrict 17-1 and two (2) judges shall be 249
- elected from Subdistrict 17-2. For purposes of appointment and 250
- 251 election, the three (3) judgeships in shall be separate and
- distinct. The two (2) judgeships in Subdistrict 17-2 shall be 252
- denominated as "Place One" and "Place Two," and the judgeship in 253
- Subdistrict 17-1 shall be denominated for as "Place Three." 254
- [From and after January 1, 2011, this section shall read as 255
- 256 follows:]
- 9-7-46. (1) There shall be four (4) circuit judges for the 257
- Seventeenth Circuit Court District. 258
- (2) For the purpose of appointment and election, the four 259
- (4) judgeships shall be separate and distinct, and one (1) judge 260
- shall be elected from Subdistrict 17-1, two (2) judges shall be 261
- elected from Subdistrict 17-2, and one (1) judge shall be elected 262
- from the every county in the district. The two (2) judgeships in 263
- 264 Subdistrict 17-2 shall be denominated as "Place One" and "Place
- Two," the judgeship in Subdistrict 17-1 shall be denominated as 265
- "Place Three," and the at-large judgeship shall be denominated as 266
- "Place Four." 267

```
SECTION 17. Section 9-7-54, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
268
     amended as follows:
269
          9-7-54. (1) There shall be two (2) judges for the Twentieth
270
     Circuit Court District.
271
          (2) For purposes of appointment and election, the two (2)
272
273
     judgeships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for
     purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One" and
274
275
     "Place Two."
          SECTION 18. Section 9-1-105, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
276
277
     amended as follows:
          9-1-105. (1) Whenever any judicial officer is unwilling or
278
     unable to hear a case or unable to hold or attend any of the
279
     courts at the time and place required by law by reason of the
280
281
     physical disability or sickness of such judicial officer, by
     reason of the absence of such judicial officer from the state, by
282
     reason of the disqualification of such judicial officer pursuant
283
     to the provision of Section 165, Mississippi Constitution of 1890,
284
     or any provision of the Code of Judicial Conduct, or for any other
285
     reason, the Chief Justice of the Mississippi Supreme Court, with
286
     the advice and consent of a majority of the justices of the
287
     Mississippi Supreme Court, may appoint a person as a special judge
288
     to hear the case or attend and hold a court.
289
          (2) Upon the request of the Chief Judge of the Court of
290
     Appeals or the senior judge of a chancery or circuit court
291
     district, or upon his own motion, the Chief Justice of the
292
     Mississippi Supreme Court, with the advice and consent of a
293
     majority of the justices of the Mississippi Supreme Court, shall
294
295
     have the authority to appoint a special judge to serve on a
     temporary basis in a circuit or chancery court in the event of an
296
     emergency or overcrowded docket. It shall be the duty of any
297
     special judge so appointed to assist the court to which he is
298
```

299 assigned in the disposition of causes so pending in such court for whatever period of time is designated by the Chief Justice. 300

- (3) When a vacancy exists for any of the reasons enumerated 301 in Section 9-1-103, the vacancy has not been filled within seven 302 (7) days by an appointment by the Governor, and there is a pending 303 cause or are pending causes in the court where the vacancy exists 304 305 that in the interests of justice and in the orderly dispatch of 306 the court's business require the appointment of a special judge, the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, with the advice and 307 consent of a majority of the justices of the Mississippi Supreme 308 Court, may appoint a qualified person as a special judge to fill 309 the vacancy until the Governor makes his appointment and such 310 appointee has taken the oath of office. 311
- (4) If the Chief Justice pursuant to this section shall make 312 313 an appointment within the authority vested in the Governor by reason of Section 165, Mississippi Constitution of 1890, the 314 Governor may at his election appoint a person to so serve. In the 315 316 event that the Governor makes such an appointment, any appointment made by the Chief Justice pursuant to this section shall be void 317 and of no further force or effect from the date of the Governor's 318 319 appointment.
- (5) When a judicial officer is unwilling or unable to hear a 320 case or unable or unwilling to hold court for a period of time not 321 to exceed two (2) weeks, the trial judge or judges of the affected 322 district or county and other trial judges may agree among 323 themselves regarding the appointment of a person for such case or 324 such limited period of time. The trial judges shall submit a 325 326 notice to the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court informing him of 327 their appointment. If the Chief Justice does not appoint another 328 person to serve as special judge within seven (7) days after 329 receipt of such notice, the person designated in such order shall 330 be deemed appointed.

(6) A person appointed to serve as a special judge may be 331 any currently sitting or retired chancery, circuit or county court 332 judge, Court of Appeals judge or Supreme Court Justice, or any 333 other person possessing the qualifications of the judicial office 334 for which the appointment is made; provided, however, that a judge 335 or justice who was retired from service at the polls shall not be 336 337 eligible for appointment as a special judge in the district in 338 which he served prior to his defeat. (7) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (2) of this 339 section, the need for an appointment pursuant to this section may 340 be certified to the Chief Justice of the Mississippi Supreme Court 341 by any attorney in good standing or other officer of the court. 342 (8) The order appointing a person as a special judge 343 pursuant to this section shall describe as specifically as 344 345 possible the duration of the appointment. (9) A special judge appointed pursuant to this section shall 346 take the oath of office, if necessary, and shall, for the duration 347 of his appointment, enjoy the full power and authority of the 348 office to which he is appointed. 349 (10) Any currently sitting justice or judge appointed as a 350 special judge under this section shall receive no additional 351 compensation for his or her service as special judge. Any other 352 person appointed as a special judge hereunder shall, for the 353 period of his service, receive compensation from the state for 354 each day's service a sum equal to 1/260 of the current salary in 355 effect for the judicial office; provided, however, that no retired 356 chancery, circuit or county court judge, retired Court of Appeals 357 358 judge or any retired Supreme Court Justice appointed as a special judge pursuant to this section may, during any fiscal year, 359

current salary in effect for a chancery or circuit court judge.

Any person appointed as a special judge shall be reimbursed for

receive compensation in excess of twenty-five percent (25%) of the

360

361

362

- 363 travel expenses incurred in the performance of the official duties
- 364 to which he may be appointed hereunder in the same manner as other
- 365 public officials and employees as provided by Section 25-3-41,
- 366 Mississippi Code of 1972.
- 367 (11) If any person appointed as such special judge is
- 368 receiving retirement benefits by virtue of the provisions of the
- 369 Public Employees' Retirement Law of 1952, appearing as Sections
- 370 25-11-1 through 25-11-139, Mississippi Code of 1972, such benefits
- 371 shall not be reduced in any sum whatsoever because of such
- 372 service, nor shall any sum be deducted as contributions toward
- 373 retirement under said law.
- 374 (12) The Supreme Court shall have authority to prescribe
- 375 rules and regulations reasonably necessary to implement and give
- 376 effect to the provisions of this section.
- 377 (13) Nothing in this section shall abrogate the right of
- 378 attorneys engaged in a case to agree upon a member of the bar to
- 379 preside in a case pursuant to Section 165 of the Mississippi
- 380 Constitution of 1890.
- 381 (14) The Supreme Court shall prepare the necessary payroll
- 382 for special judges appointed pursuant to this section and shall
- 383 submit such payroll to the Department of Finance and
- 384 Administration.
- 385 (15) Special judges appointed pursuant to this section shall
- 386 direct requests for reimbursement for travel expenses authorized
- 387 pursuant to this section to the Supreme Court and the Supreme
- 388 Court shall submit such requests to the Department of Finance and
- 389 Administration. The Supreme Court shall have the power to adopt
- 390 rules and regulations regarding the administration of travel
- 391 expenses authorized pursuant to this section.
- 392 **SECTION 19.** The candidates for any new judgeships or
- 393 chancellorships created under this act shall be entitled to run
- 394 for those offices in the judicial election prior to the

- 395 commencement of the initial term of the new judgeship or
- 396 chancellorship.
- 397 **SECTION 20.** Sections 23-15-982, 23-15-983 and 23-15-984,
- 398 Mississippi Code of 1972, which provide for the calculation of the
- 399 vote in multijudge districts in which candidates run "in the herd"
- 400 and the number of votes that may be cast by each elector, are
- 401 repealed.
- 402 SECTION 21. The Attorney General of the State of Mississippi
- 403 shall submit this act, immediately upon approval by the Governor,
- 404 or upon approval by the Legislature subsequent to a veto, to the
- 405 Attorney General of the United States or to the United States
- 406 District Court for the District of Columbia in accordance with the
- 407 provisions of the Voting Rights Act of 1965, as amended and
- 408 extended.
- 409 **SECTION 22.** This act shall take effect and be in force from
- 410 and after January 1, 2007, provided it is effectuated under
- 411 Section 5 of the Voting Rights Act of 1965, as amended and
- 412 extended.

Further, amend by striking the title in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

```
AN ACT TO ENACT REDISTRICTING OF THE CHANCERY AND CIRCUIT
     COURTS; TO AMEND SECTION 9-5-7, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ADD A
     CHANCELLOR AND ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE FIRST CHANCERY
     COURT DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION 9-5-13, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE THIRD CHANCERY COURT
     DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION 9-5-22, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO
     ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE SIXTH CHANCERY COURT
     DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION 9-5-25, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO
     ADD A CHANCELLOR TO THE SEVENTH CHANCERY COURT DISTRICT FOR THE
     TERM OF OFFICE COMMENCING IN 2011 AND TO PROHIBIT APPOINTMENT OF
10
     MASTERS AFTER THAT DATE; TO AMEND SECTION 9-5-36, MISSISSIPPI CODE
11
     OF 1972, TO ADD A CHANCELLOR TO THE TENTH CHANCERY COURT DISTRICT;
12
     TO AMEND SECTION 9-5-40, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE TWELFTH CHANCERY COURT DISTRICT; TO
13
14
15
     AMEND SECTION 9-5-41, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE
     RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE THIRTEENTH CHANCERY COURT DISTRICT AND TO ADD A CHANCELLOR TO THAT DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION 9-5-54,
16
17
     MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE
18
     EIGHTEENTH CHANCERY COURT DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION 9-7-7
19
     MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE FIRST CIRCUIT COURT DISTRICT AND TO ADD A JUDGE; TO AMEND SECTION
20
21
     9-7-14, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD
22
     IN THE THIRD CIRCUIT COURT DISTRICT AND TO ADD A JUDGE; TO AMEND
23
```

```
SECTION 9-7-20, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE RUNNING IN
     THE HERD IN THE FIFTH CIRCUIT COURT DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION
     9-7-32, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE TENTH CIRCUIT COURT DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION 9-7-39,
     MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE
28
     FOURTEENTH CIRCUIT COURT DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION 9-7-42,
     MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE
30
     FIFTEENTH CIRCUIT COURT DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION 9-7-44,
31
     MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE
32
     SIXTEENTH CIRCUIT COURT DISTRICT AND TO ADD A JUDGE FOR THE TERM
     OF OFFICE COMMENCING IN 2011; TO AMEND SECTION 9-7-46, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE SEVENTEENTH CIRCUIT COURT DISTRICT AND TO ADD A JUDGE FOR THE TERM OF OFFICE
34
35
36
     COMMENCING IN 2011; TO AMEND SECTION 9-7-54, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF
37
     1972, TO ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE TWENTIETH CIRCUIT COURT DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION 9-1-105, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF
38
39
     1972, TO CLARIFY THE AUTHORITY OF THE CHIEF JUSTICE TO ASSIGN A
40
     SPECIAL JUDGE TO ASSIST A CHANCERY OR CIRCUIT COURT WITH A BACKLOG
41
     OF CASES; TO CLARIFY THAT CANDIDATES MAY QUALIFY AND RUN FOR NEW
     JUDICIAL POSITIONS IN THE IMMEDIATELY PRECEDING REGULAR JUDICIAL
43
     ELECTION; TO REPEAL SECTIONS 23-15-982, 23-15-983 AND 23-15-984, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, WHICH PROVIDE FOR THE CALCULATION OF
45
     VOTE IN MULTIJUDGE DISTRICTS WHEREIN CANDIDATES RUN "IN THE HERD"
46
     AND THE NUMBER OF VOTES THAT MAY BE CAST BY EACH ELECTOR; AND FOR
47
48
     RELATED PURPOSES.
```

CONFEREES FOR THE SENATE

CONFEREES FOR THE HOUSE

X (SIGNED) Ross (NOT SIGNED) Blackmon

X (SIGNED) Doxey X (SIGNED) Coleman (29th)

X (SIGNED) Little X (SIGNED) Reynolds

House Amendments to Senate Bill No. 2339

TO THE SECRETARY OF THE SENATE:

THIS IS TO INFORM YOU THAT THE HOUSE HAS ADOPTED THE AMENDMENTS SET OUT BELOW:

AMENDMENT NO. 2

- 1 AMEND by striking lines 56 through 59 in their entirety and
- 2 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
- 3 "(2) For purposes of appointment and election, the four (4)
- 4 chancellorships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for
- 5 purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One," "Place
- 6 Two, " "Place Three" and "Place Four. " The chancellor to fill
- 7 Place One shall be a resident of Alcorn, Prentiss or Tishomingo
- 8 County. The chancellor to fill Place Two shall be a resident of
- 9 Itawamba, Lee, Monroe, Pontotoc or Union County. The chancellors
- 10 to fill Place Three and Place Four shall be residents of Alcorn,
- 11 Itawamba, Lee, Monroe, Pontotoc, Prentiss, Tishomingo or Union
- 12 Counties. Election of the four (4) offices of chancellor shall be
- 13 by election to be held in every county within the First Chancery
- 14 Court District of Mississippi."
- 15 AMEND FURTHER by striking lines 82 through 92 in their
- 16 entirety and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
- 17 "9-5-25. There shall be three (3) chancellors for the
- 18 Seventh Chancery Court District. One (1) chancellor shall be
- 19 elected from Subdistrict 7-1 and two (2) chancellors shall be
- 20 elected from Subdistrict 7-2. For purposes of appointment and
- 21 election, the two (2) chancellorships for Subdistrict 7-2 shall be
- 22 separate and distinct and denominated for purposes of appointment
- 23 and election only as "Place One" and "Place Two.""
- 24 AMEND FURTHER by striking lines 148 through 153 in their
- 25 entirety and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
- 26 "9-7-14. (1) There shall be three (3) circuit judges for
- 27 the Third Circuit Court District.

```
(2) For purposes of appointment and election, the three (3)
28
    judgeships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for
29
    purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One," "Place
30
    Two" and "Place Three." The judge for "Place Three" shall be a
31
    resident of Benton, Marshall or Tippah County."
32
         AMEND FURTHER by striking lines 140 through 145 in their
33
    entirety and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
34
         "9-7-7. (1) There shall be four (4) judges for the First
35
    Circuit Court District.
36
         (2) For purposes of appointment and election, the four (4)
37
    judgeships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for
38
    purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One," "Place
39
    Two," "Place Three" and "Place Four." The judge to fill Place One
40
    shall be a resident of Alcorn, Prentiss or Tishomingo County. The
41
    judge to fill Place Two shall be a resident of Itawamba, Lee,
42
    Monroe or Pontotoc County. The judges to fill Place Three and
43
    Place Four shall be residents of Alcorn, Itawamba, Lee, Monroe,
44
    Pontotoc, Prentiss or Tishomingo Counties. Election of the four
45
    (4) offices of judge shall be by election to be held in every
46
    county within the First Circuit Court District of Mississippi."
47
         AMEND FURTHER by striking lines 201 through 209 in their
48
    entirety and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
49
          "9-7-46. (1) There shall be four (4) circuit judges for the
50
    Seventeenth Circuit Court District.
          (2) For the purpose of appointment and election, the four
52
     (4) judgeships shall be separate and distinct, and two (2) judges
53
     shall be elected from Subdistrict 17-1 and two (2) judges shall be
54
    elected from Subdistrict 17-2. For purposes of appointment and
55
    election, the two (2) judgeships in Subdistrict 17-1 shall be
56
    separate and distinct and denominated for purposes of appointment
57
     and election only as "Place One" and "Place Two." For purposes of
58
```

appointment and election, the two (2) judgeships in Subdistrict

59

- 60 17-2 shall be separate and distinct and denominated for purposes
- of election and appointment as "Place One" and "Place Two.""
- 62 AMEND FURTHER by striking lines 193 through 198 in their
- 63 entirety and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
- 64 "9-7-44. There shall be three (3) judges for the Sixteenth
- 65 Circuit Court District."
- 66 AMEND FURTHER by striking lines 212 through 217 in their
- 67 entirety and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
- 68 "9-7-54. (1) The Twentieth Circuit Court District shall be
- 69 divided into two (2) subdistricts. Subdistrict 20-1 shall be
- 70 Madison County and Subdistrict 20-2 shall be Rankin County.
- 71 (2) There shall be four (4) judges for the Twentieth Circuit
- 72 Court District. Two (2) judges shall be elected from each
- 73 subdistrict. For purposes of appointment and election, the two
- 74 (2) judgeships in Subdistrict 20-2 shall be separate and distinct
- 75 and denominated for purposes of appointment and election only as
- 76 "Place One" and "Place Two."
- 77 (3) Subdistrict 20-1 shall be divided into two (2) divisions
- 78 as follows:
- 79 (a) (i) Division 1 shall consist of the following
- 80 precincts: Ratliff Ferry, Canton Precinct 2, Canton Precinct 3,
- 81 Canton Precinct 7, Smith School, Magnolia Heights, Flora,
- 82 Virlilia, Canton Precinct 5, Liberty, New Industrial Park, Madison
- 83 County Baptist Family Life Center, Cameron, Couparle, Camden,
- 84 Sharon, Canton Precinct 1, Canton Precinct 4, Luther Branson
- 85 School and Bible Church Precincts.
- 86 (ii) Division 1 shall consist of the following
- 87 partial precincts: Madisonville and Bear Creek Precincts. The
- 88 Split Precinct Block List developed in conjunction with Chapter
- 89 761, Laws of 2002, that details portions of partial or split
- 90 precincts that are contained within a subdistrict by census tract
- 91 and block number and was utilized in developing the partial or

- 92 split precincts of this subdistrict is hereby incorporated and
- 93 shall be construed to be an integral part of this section.
- 94 (b) (i) Division 2 shall consist of the following
- 95 precincts: Trace Harbor, Main Harbor, Victory Baptist Church,
- 96 Madison 1, Madison 2, Madison 3, Ridgeland 3, Ridgeland 4,
- 97 Ridgeland First Methodist Church, Gluckstadt, Lorman-Cavalier,
- 98 Ridgeland 1, Tougaloo, Cobblestone Church of God, Highland Colony
- 99 Baptist Church and Whisper Lake Precincts.
- 100 (ii) Division 2 shall consist of that portion of
- the following partial precincts not included in Subdistrict 23-1:
- 102 Madisonville and Bear Creek Precincts."

HR03\SB2339A.4J

AMENDMENT NO. 4

- 1 AMEND on lines 185 and 187 by changing "two (2)" to "three
- 2 (3)"
- 3 AMEND FURTHER on line 189 by inserting a comma after "One"
- 4 and deleting "and"
- 5 AMEND FURTHER on line 190 after the word "Two" by inserting
- 6 "and "Place Three""

HR03\SB2339A.3J

Don Richardson Clerk of the House of Representatives

MISSISSIPPI LEGISLATURE

REGULAR SESSION 2005

By: Senator(s) Ross

To: Judiciary, Division A

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE FOR SENATE BILL NO. 2339

```
AN ACT TO ENACT REDISTRICTING OF THE CHANCERY AND CIRCUIT
    COURTS; TO AMEND SECTION 9-5-7, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ADD A
     CHANCELLOR AND ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE FIRST CHANCERY
     COURT DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION 9-5-13, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE THIRD CHANCERY COURT
     DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION 9-5-22, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO
 6
     ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE SIXTH CHANCERY COURT
     DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION 9-5-25, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO
 8
     ADD A CHANCELLOR TO THE SEVENTH CHANCERY COURT DISTRICT; TO AMEND
 9
     SECTION 9-5-36, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ADD A CHANCELLOR TO
10
     THE TENTH CHANCERY COURT DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION 9-5-40,
11
     MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE
12
     TWELFTH CHANCERY COURT DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION 9-5-41,
13
     MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE
     THIRTEENTH CHANCERY COURT DISTRICT AND TO ADD A CHANCELLOR TO THAT
15
     DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION 9-5-54, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO
     ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE EIGHTEENTH CHANCERY COURT
17
    DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION 9-7-7, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO
18
     ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE FIRST CIRCUIT COURT DISTRICT;
19
     TO AMEND SECTION 9-7-14, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE
20
     RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE THIRD CIRCUIT COURT DISTRICT; TO AMEND
21
     SECTION 9-7-20, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE RUNNING IN
22
     THE HERD IN THE FIFTH CIRCUIT COURT DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION
     9-7-32, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD
24
     IN THE TENTH CIRCUIT COURT DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION 9-7-39,
     MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE FOURTEENTH CIRCUIT COURT DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION 9-7-42,
     MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE
     FIFTEENTH CIRCUIT COURT DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION 9-7-44,
29
     MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE
30
     SIXTEENTH CIRCUIT COURT DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION 9-7-46,
31
     MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE
    SEVENTEENTH CIRCUIT COURT DISTRICT, SUBDISTRICT 17-2; TO AMEND SECTION 9-7-54, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE RUNNING IN
33
     THE HERD IN THE TWENTIETH CIRCUIT COURT DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION
35
     9-1-105, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO CLARIFY THE AUTHORITY OF THE
36
     CHIEF JUSTICE TO ASSIGN A SPECIAL JUDGE TO ASSIST A CHANCERY OR
37
     CIRCUIT COURT WITH A BACKLOG OF CASES; TO REPEAL SECTIONS
38
     23-15-982, 23-15-983 AND 23-15-984, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972
     WHICH PROVIDE FOR THE CALCULATION OF VOTE IN MULTIJUDGE DISTRICTS WHEREIN CANDIDATES RUN "IN THE HERD" AND THE NUMBER OF VOTES THAT
40
41
     MAY BE CAST BY EACH ELECTOR; AND FOR RELATED PURPOSES.
42
          WHEREAS, it is the responsibility of the Legislature under
43
     Section 152 of the Mississippi Constitution of 1890 to divide the
44
     state into an appropriate number of circuit court districts and
45
     chancery court districts; and
46
```

- 47 WHEREAS, the Legislature has thoroughly investigated the
- 48 state of the trial courts and trial court districts and has
- 49 considered the needs of the state according to all the criteria
- 50 imposed by the Constitution and by general law; NOW THEREFORE,
- 51 BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI:
- 52 SECTION 1. Section 9-5-7, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 53 amended as follows:
- 54 9-5-7. (1) There shall be $\underline{\text{four } (4)}$ chancellors for the
- 55 First Chancery Court District.
- 56 (2) For purposes of appointment and election, the four (4)
- 57 chancellorships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for
- 58 purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One," "Place
- 59 Two, " "Place Three" and "Place Four."
- 60 SECTION 2. Section 9-5-13, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 61 amended as follows:
- 62 9-5-13. (1) There shall be three (3) chancellors for the
- 63 Third Chancery Court District.
- 64 (2) (a) The chancellor of Subdistrict 3-1 shall be elected
- 65 from DeSoto County. The two (2) chancellors of Subdistrict 3-2
- 66 shall be elected from Grenada County, Montgomery County, Panola
- 67 County, Tate County and Yalobusha County.
- (b) For purposes of appointment and election, the two
- 69 (2) chancellorships of Subdistrict 3-2 shall be separate and
- 70 distinct and denominated for purposes of appointment and election
- 71 only as "Place 3-2 One" and "Place 3-2 Two."
- 72 SECTION 3. Section 9-5-22, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 73 amended as follows:
- 74 9-5-22. (1) There shall be two (2) chancellors for the
- 75 Sixth Chancery Court District.
- 76 (2) For purposes of appointment and election, the two (2)
- 77 chancellorships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for
- 78 purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One" and
- 79 "Place Two."

S. B. No. 2339 *SS26/R680CS* 05/SS26/R680CS

- 80 SECTION 4. Section 9-5-25, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 81 amended as follows:
- 82 9-5-25. (1) There shall be three (3) chancellors for the
- 83 Seventh Chancery Court District. One (1) chancellor shall be
- 84 elected from each subdistrict and the third chancellor shall be
- 85 elected from the Seventh Chancery Court District at large.
- 86 (2) For purposes of appointment and election, the three (3)
- 87 chancellorships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for
- 88 purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One," "Place
- 89 Two" and "Place Three." "Place One" shall be that chancellor
- 90 elected from Subdistrict 7-1, "Place Two" shall be that chancellor
- 91 elected from Subdistrict 7-2, and "Place Three" shall be that
- 92 chancellor elected from the district at large.
- 93 SECTION 5. Section 9-5-36, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 94 amended as follows:
- 95 9-5-36. (1) There shall be four (4) chancellors for the
- 96 Tenth Chancery Court District
- 97 (2) For purposes of appointment and election, the four (4)
- 98 chancellorships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for
- 99 purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One," "Place
- 100 Two, " "Place Three" and "Place Four. " * * * The chancellor to
- 101 fill Place One and Place Four shall be a resident of Forrest,
- 102 Lamar, Marion, Pearl River or Perry County. The chancellor to
- 103 fill Place Two shall be a resident of Lamar, Marion, Pearl River
- 104 or Perry County. The chancellor to fill Place Three shall be a
- 105 resident of Forrest County. Election of the four (4) offices of
- 106 chancellor shall be by election to be held in every county within
- 107 the Tenth Chancery Court District of Mississippi.
- 108 SECTION 6. Section 9-5-40, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 109 amended as follows:
- 110 9-5-40. (1) There shall be two (2) judges for the Twelfth
- 111 Chancery Court District.

```
(2) For purposes of appointment and election, the two (2)
112
     chancellorships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for
113
     purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One" and
114
     "Place Two."
115
          SECTION 7. Section 9-5-41, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
116
     amended as follows:
117
          9-5-41. (1) The Thirteenth Chancery Court District shall be
118
     comprised of the following counties:
119
                (a) Covington County;
120
                (b) Jefferson Davis County;
121
                (c) Lawrence County;
122
                (d) Simpson County; and
123
                (e) Smith County.
124
          (2) There shall be two (2) chancellors for the Thirteenth
125
     Chancery Court District. For purposes of appointment and
126
127
     election, the two (2) chancellorships shall be separate and
     distinct and denominated for purposes of appointment and election
128
     only as "Place One" and "Place Two."
129
          SECTION 8. Section 9-5-54, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
130
131
     amended as follows:
          9-5-54. (1) There shall be two (2) chancellors for the
132
     Eighteenth Chancery Court District.
133
          (2) For purposes of appointment and election, the two (2)
134
     chancellorships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for
135
     purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One" and
136
137
     "Place Two."
          SECTION 9. Section 9-7-7, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
138
     amended as follows:
139
          9-7-7. (1) There shall be three (3) judges for the First
140
141
     Circuit Court District.
```

(2) For purposes of appointment and election, the three (3)

judgeships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for

142

143

- 144 purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One," "Place
- 145 Two" and "Place Three."
- 146 SECTION 10. Section 9-7-14, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 147 amended as follows:
- 148 9-7-14. (1) There shall be two (2) circuit judges for the
- 149 Third Circuit Court District.
- 150 (2) For purposes of appointment and election, the two (2)
- 151 judgeships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for
- 152 purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One" and
- 153 "Place Two."
- 154 SECTION 11. Section 9-7-20, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 155 amended as follows:
- 156 9-7-20. (1) There shall be two (2) judges for the Fifth
- 157 Circuit Court District.
- 158 (2) For purposes of appointment and election, the two (2)
- 159 judgeships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for
- 160 purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One" and
- 161 "Place Two."
- 162 SECTION 12. Section 9-7-32, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 163 amended as follows:
- 9-7-32. (1) There shall be two (2) judges for the Tenth
- 165 Circuit Court District.
- 166 (2) For purposes of appointment and election, the two (2)
- 167 judgeships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for
- 168 purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One" and
- 169 "Place Two."
- 170 SECTION 13. Section 9-7-39, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 171 amended as follows:
- 172 9-7-39. (1) The Fourteenth Circuit Court District shall be
- 173 comprised of the following counties:
- 174 (a) Lincoln County;
- 175 (b) Pike County; and
- 176 (c) Walthall County.

S. B. No. 2339 *SS26/R680CS* 05/SS26/R680CS

- 177 (2) (a) There shall be two (2) judges for the Fourteenth
- 178 Circuit Court District.
- 179 (b) For purposes of appointment and election, the two
- 180 (2) judgeships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for
- 181 purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One" and
- 182 "Place Two."
- 183 SECTION 14. Section 9-7-42, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 184 amended as follows:
- 185 9-7-42. (1) There shall be two (2) judges for the Fifteenth
- 186 Circuit Court District.
- 187 (2) For purposes of appointment and election, the two (2)
- 188 judgeships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for
- 189 purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One" and
- 190 "Place Two."
- 191 SECTION 15. Section 9-7-44, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 192 amended as follows:
- 193 9-7-44. (1) There shall be two (2) judges for the Sixteenth
- 194 Circuit Court District.
- 195 (2) For purposes of appointment and election, the two (2)
- 196 judgeships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for
- 197 purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One" and
- 198 "Place Two."
- 199 SECTION 16. Section 9-7-46, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 200 amended as follows:
- 201 9-7-46. (1) There shall be three (3) circuit judges for the
- 202 Seventeenth Circuit Court District.
- 203 (2) For the purpose of appointment and election, the three
- 204 (3) judgeships shall be separate and distinct, and one (1) judge
- 205 shall be elected from Subdistrict 17-1 and two (2) judges shall be
- 206 elected from Subdistrict 17-2. For purposes of appointment and
- 207 election, the two (2) judgeships in Subdistrict 17-2 shall be
- 208 separate and distinct and denominated for purposes of appointment
- 209 and election only as "Place 17-2 One" and "Place 17-2 Two."

```
SECTION 17. Section 9-7-54, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
210
     amended as follows:
211
          9-7-54. (1) There shall be two (2) judges for the Twentieth
212
     Circuit Court District.
213
          (2) For purposes of appointment and election, the two (2)
214
     judgeships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for
215
     purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One" and
216
     "Place Two."
217
          SECTION 18. Section 9-1-105, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
218
     amended as follows:
219
          9-1-105. (1) Whenever any judicial officer is unwilling or
220
     unable to hear a case or unable to hold or attend any of the
221
     courts at the time and place required by law by reason of the
222
     physical disability or sickness of such judicial officer, by
223
     reason of the absence of such judicial officer from the state, by
224
     reason of the disqualification of such judicial officer pursuant
225
     to the provision of Section 165, Mississippi Constitution of 1890,
226
     or any provision of the Code of Judicial Conduct, or for any other
227
     reason, the Chief Justice of the Mississippi Supreme Court, with
228
     the advice and consent of a majority of the justices of the
229
     Mississippi Supreme Court, may appoint a person as a special judge
230
     to hear the case or attend and hold a court.
231
           (2) Upon the request of the Chief Judge of the Court of
232
     Appeals or the senior judge of a chancery or circuit court
233
     district, the Chief Justice of the Mississippi Supreme Court, with
234
     the advice and consent of a majority of the justices of the
235
     Mississippi Supreme Court, shall have the authority to appoint a
236
     special judge to serve on a temporary basis in a circuit or
237
     chancery court in the event of an emergency or overcrowded docket.
238
     It shall be the duty of any special judge so appointed to assist
239
     the court to which he is assigned in the disposition of causes so
240
241
     pending in such court for whatever period of time is designated by
242
     the Chief Justice.
```

S. B. No. 2339 *SS26/R680CS* 05/SS26/R680CS PAGE 7

```
(3) When a vacancy exists for any of the reasons enumerated
243
     in Section 9-1-103, the vacancy has not been filled within seven
244
     (7) days by an appointment by the Governor, and there is a pending
245
     cause or are pending causes in the court where the vacancy exists
246
     that in the interests of justice and in the orderly dispatch of
247
     the court's business require the appointment of a special judge,
248
     the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, with the advice and
249
     consent of a majority of the justices of the Mississippi Supreme
250
     Court, may appoint a qualified person as a special judge to fill
251
     the vacancy until the Governor makes his appointment and such
252
     appointee has taken the oath of office.
253
           (4) If the Chief Justice pursuant to this section shall make
254
     an appointment within the authority vested in the Governor by
255
     reason of Section 165, Mississippi Constitution of 1890, the
256
     Governor may at his election appoint a person to so serve. In the
257
     event that the Governor makes such an appointment, any appointment
258
     made by the Chief Justice pursuant to this section shall be void
259
     and of no further force or effect from the date of the Governor's
260
     appointment.
261
           (5) When a judicial officer is unwilling or unable to hear a
262
     case or unable or unwilling to hold court for a period of time not
263
     to exceed two (2) weeks, the trial judge or judges of the affected
264
     district or county and other trial judges may agree among
265
     themselves regarding the appointment of a person for such case or
266
     such limited period of time. The trial judges shall submit a
267
     notice to the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court informing him of
268
     their appointment. If the Chief Justice does not appoint another
269
     person to serve as special judge within seven (7) days after
270
     receipt of such notice, the person designated in such order shall
271
     be deemed appointed.
272
           (6) A person appointed to serve as a special judge may be
273
     any currently sitting or retired chancery, circuit or county court
274
     judge, Court of Appeals judge or Supreme Court Justice, or any
275
```

SS26/R680CS

S. B. No. 2339 05/SS26/R680CS

- 276 other person possessing the qualifications of the judicial office
- 277 for which the appointment is made; provided, however, that a judge
- 278 or justice who was retired from service at the polls shall not be
- 279 eligible for appointment as a special judge in the district in
- 280 which he served prior to his defeat.
- 281 (7) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (2) of this
- 282 section, the need for an appointment pursuant to this section may
- 283 be certified to the Chief Justice of the Mississippi Supreme Court
- 284 by any attorney in good standing or other officer of the court.
- 285 (8) The order appointing a person as a special judge
- 286 pursuant to this section shall describe as specifically as
- 287 possible the duration of the appointment.
- 288 (9) A special judge appointed pursuant to this section shall
- 289 take the oath of office, if necessary, and shall, for the duration
- 290 of his appointment, enjoy the full power and authority of the
- 291 office to which he is appointed.
- 292 (10) Any currently sitting justice or judge appointed as a
- 293 special judge under this section shall receive no additional
- 294 compensation for his or her service as special judge. Any other
- 295 person appointed as a special judge hereunder shall, for the
- 296 period of his service, receive compensation from the state for
- 297 each day's service a sum equal to 1/260 of the current salary in
- 298 effect for the judicial office; provided, however, that no retired
- 299 chancery, circuit or county court judge, retired Court of Appeals
- 300 judge or any retired Supreme Court Justice appointed as a special
- 301 judge pursuant to this section may, during any fiscal year,
- 302 receive compensation in excess of twenty-five percent (25%) of the
- 303 current salary in effect for a chancery or circuit court judge.
- 304 Any person appointed as a special judge shall be reimbursed for
- 305 travel expenses incurred in the performance of the official duties
- 306 to which he may be appointed hereunder in the same manner as other
- 307 public officials and employees as provided by Section 25-3-41,
- 308 Mississippi Code of 1972.

- 309 (11) If any person appointed as such special judge is
- 310 receiving retirement benefits by virtue of the provisions of the
- 311 Public Employees' Retirement Law of 1952, appearing as Sections
- 312 25-11-1 through 25-11-139, Mississippi Code of 1972, such benefits
- 313 shall not be reduced in any sum whatsoever because of such
- 314 service, nor shall any sum be deducted as contributions toward
- 315 retirement under said law.
- 316 (12) The Supreme Court shall have authority to prescribe
- 317 rules and regulations reasonably necessary to implement and give
- 318 effect to the provisions of this section.
- 319 (13) Nothing in this section shall abrogate the right of
- 320 attorneys engaged in a case to agree upon a member of the bar to
- 321 preside in a case pursuant to Section 165 of the Mississippi
- 322 Constitution of 1890.
- 323 (14) The Supreme Court shall prepare the necessary payroll
- 324 for special judges appointed pursuant to this section and shall
- 325 submit such payroll to the Department of Finance and
- 326 Administration.
- 327 (15) Special judges appointed pursuant to this section shall
- 328 direct requests for reimbursement for travel expenses authorized
- 329 pursuant to this section to the Supreme Court and the Supreme
- 330 Court shall submit such requests to the Department of Finance and
- 331 Administration. The Supreme Court shall have the power to adopt
- 332 rules and regulations regarding the administration of travel
- 333 expenses authorized pursuant to this section.
- 334 **SECTION 19.** Sections 23-15-982, 23-15-983 and 23-15-984,
- 335 Mississippi Code of 1972, which provide for the calculation of the
- 336 vote in multijudge districts in which candidates run "in the herd"
- 337 and the number of votes that may be cast by each elector, are
- 338 repealed.
- 339 SECTION 20. The Attorney General of the State of Mississippi
- 340 shall submit this act, immediately upon approval by the Governor,
- 341 or upon approval by the Legislature subsequent to a veto, to the

Attorney General of the United States or to the United States 342 District Court for the District of Columbia in accordance with the 343 provisions of the Voting Rights Act of 1965, as amended and 344 345 extended. SECTION 21. This act shall take effect and be in force from 346 and after January 1, 2007, provided it is effectuated under 347 Section 5 of the Voting Rights Act of 1965, as amended and 348 extended; the candidates for any new judgeships or chancellorships 349 created under this act shall be entitled to run for those offices 350 in the November 2006 judicial elections. 351

MISSISSIPPI LEGISLATURE

REGULAR SESSION 2005

By: Senator(s) Ross To: Judiciary, Division A

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE FOR SENATE BILL NO. 2339

```
AN ACT TO ENACT REDISTRICTING OF THE CHANCERY AND CIRCUIT
     COURTS; TO AMEND SECTION 9-5-7, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ADD A
     CHANCELLOR AND ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE FIRST CHANCERY
     COURT DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION 9-5-13, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE THIRD CHANCERY COURT
     DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION 9-5-22, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO
 6
     ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE SIXTH CHANCERY COURT
     DISTRICT: TO AMEND SECTION 9-5-25, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO
 8
     ADD A CHANCELLOR TO THE SEVENTH CHANCERY COURT DISTRICT; TO AMEND
     SECTION 9-5-36, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ADD A CHANCELLOR TO
10
     THE TENTH CHANCERY COURT DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION 9-5-40,
11
     MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE
12
     TWELFTH CHANCERY COURT DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION 9-5-41,
13
     MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE THIRTEENTH CHANCERY COURT DISTRICT AND TO ADD A CHANCELLOR TO THAT
15
     DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION 9-5-54, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO
     ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE EIGHTEENTH CHANCERY COURT
17
     DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION 9-7-7, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO
     ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE FIRST CIRCUIT COURT DISTRICT;
19
     TO AMEND SECTION 9-7-14, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE
20
     RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE THIRD CIRCUIT COURT DISTRICT; TO AMEND
21
     SECTION 9-7-20, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE RUNNING IN
22
     THE HERD IN THE FIFTH CIRCUIT COURT DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION
     9-7-32, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD
     IN THE TENTH CIRCUIT COURT DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION 9-7-39,
     MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE FOURTEENTH CIRCUIT COURT DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION 9-7-42,
     MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE
     FIFTEENTH CIRCUIT COURT DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION 9-7-44,
29
     MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE
30
     SIXTEENTH CIRCUIT COURT DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION 9-7-46,
31
    MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE SEVENTEENTH CIRCUIT COURT DISTRICT, SUBDISTRICT 17-2; TO AMEND SECTION 9-7-54, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE RUNNING IN
33
     THE HERD IN THE TWENTIETH CIRCUIT COURT DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION
35
     9-1-105, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO CLARIFY THE AUTHORITY OF THE
     CHIEF JUSTICE TO ASSIGN A SPECIAL JUDGE TO ASSIST A CHANCERY OR
37
     CIRCUIT COURT WITH A BACKLOG OF CASES; TO REPEAL SECTIONS
38
     23-15-982, 23-15-983 AND 23-15-984, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972,
     WHICH PROVIDE FOR THE CALCULATION OF VOTE IN MULTIJUDGE DISTRICTS WHEREIN CANDIDATES RUN "IN THE HERD" AND THE NUMBER OF VOTES THAT
40
41
     MAY BE CAST BY EACH ELECTOR; AND FOR RELATED PURPOSES.
42
           WHEREAS, it is the responsibility of the Legislature under
43
     Section 152 of the Mississippi Constitution of 1890 to divide the
44
     state into an appropriate number of circuit court districts and
45
     chancery court districts; and
46
```

- WHEREAS, the Legislature has thoroughly investigated the
- 48 state of the trial courts and trial court districts and has
- 49 considered the needs of the state according to all the criteria
- imposed by the Constitution and by general law; NOW THEREFORE,
- 51 BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI:
- 52 SECTION 1. Section 9-5-7, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 53 amended as follows:
- 54 9-5-7. (1) There shall be four (4) chancellors for the
- 55 First Chancery Court District.
- 56 (2) For purposes of appointment and election, the four (4)
- 57 chancellorships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for
- 58 purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One," "Place
- 59 Two, " "Place Three" and "Place Four."
- 60 SECTION 2. Section 9-5-13, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 61 amended as follows:
- 62 9-5-13. (1) There shall be three (3) chancellors for the
- 63 Third Chancery Court District.
- 64 (2) (a) The chancellor of Subdistrict 3-1 shall be elected
- 65 from DeSoto County. The two (2) chancellors of Subdistrict 3-2
- 66 shall be elected from Grenada County, Montgomery County, Panola
- 67 County, Tate County and Yalobusha County.
- (b) For purposes of appointment and election, the two
- 69 (2) chancellorships of Subdistrict 3-2 shall be separate and
- 70 distinct and denominated for purposes of appointment and election
- only as "Place 3-2 One" and "Place 3-2 Two."
- 72 SECTION 3. Section 9-5-22, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 73 amended as follows:
- 74 9-5-22. (1) There shall be two (2) chancellors for the
- 75 Sixth Chancery Court District.
- 76 (2) For purposes of appointment and election, the two (2)
- 77 chancellorships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for
- 78 purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One" and
- 79 "Place Two."

S. B. No. 2339 *SS26/R680CS* 05/SS26/R680CS

- 80 SECTION 4. Section 9-5-25, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 81 amended as follows:
- 82 9-5-25. (1) There shall be three (3) chancellors for the
- 83 Seventh Chancery Court District. One (1) chancellor shall be
- 84 elected from each subdistrict and the third chancellor shall be
- 85 elected from the Seventh Chancery Court District at large.
- 86 (2) For purposes of appointment and election, the three (3)
- 87 chancellorships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for
- 88 purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One," "Place
- 89 Two" and "Place Three." "Place One" shall be that chancellor
- 90 elected from Subdistrict 7-1, "Place Two" shall be that chancellor
- 91 elected from Subdistrict 7-2, and "Place Three" shall be that
- 92 chancellor elected from the district at large.
- 93 SECTION 5. Section 9-5-36, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 94 amended as follows:
- 95 9-5-36. (1) There shall be four (4) chancellors for the
- 96 Tenth Chancery Court District:
- 97 (2) For purposes of appointment and election, the four (4)
- 98 chancellorships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for
- 99 purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One," "Place
- 100 Two, " "Place Three" and "Place Four. " * * * The chancellor to
- 101 fill Place One and Place Four shall be a resident of Forrest,
- 102 Lamar, Marion, Pearl River or Perry County. The chancellor to
- 103 fill Place Two shall be a resident of Lamar, Marion, Pearl River
- 104 or Perry County. The chancellor to fill Place Three shall be a
- 105 resident of Forrest County. Election of the four (4) offices of
- 106 chancellor shall be by election to be held in every county within
- 107 the Tenth Chancery Court District of Mississippi.
- 108 SECTION 6. Section 9-5-40, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 109 amended as follows:
- 110 9-5-40. (1) There shall be two (2) judges for the Twelfth
- 111 Chancery Court District.

```
(2) For purposes of appointment and election, the two (2)
112
     chancellorships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for
113
     purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One" and
114
115
     "Place Two."
          SECTION 7. Section 9-5-41, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
116
117
     amended as follows:
          9-5-41. (1) The Thirteenth Chancery Court District shall be
118
     comprised of the following counties:
119
                (a) Covington County;
120
                (b) Jefferson Davis County;
121
                (c) Lawrence County;
122
                (d) Simpson County; and
123
124
                (e) Smith County.
          (2) There shall be two (2) chancellors for the Thirteenth
125
     Chancery Court District. For purposes of appointment and
126
     election, the two (2) chancellorships shall be separate and
127
     distinct and denominated for purposes of appointment and election
128
     only as "Place One" and "Place Two."
129
          SECTION 8. Section 9-5-54, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
130
     amended as follows:
131
          9-5-54. (1) There shall be two (2) chancellors for the
132
     Eighteenth Chancery Court District.
133
          (2) For purposes of appointment and election, the two (2)
134
     chancellorships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for
135
     purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One" and
136
137
      "Place Two."
          SECTION 9. Section 9-7-7, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
138
139
     amended as follows:
          9-7-7. (1) There shall be three (3) judges for the First
140
     Circuit Court District.
141
```

(2) For purposes of appointment and election, the three (3)

judgeships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for

142

143

- 144 purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One," "Place
- 145 Two" and "Place Three."
- 146 SECTION 10. Section 9-7-14, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 147 amended as follows:
- 148 9-7-14. (1) There shall be two (2) circuit judges for the
- 149 Third Circuit Court District.
- 150 (2) For purposes of appointment and election, the two (2)
- 151 judgeships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for
- 152 purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One" and
- 153 "Place Two."
- 154 SECTION 11. Section 9-7-20, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 155 amended as follows:
- 156 9-7-20. (1) There shall be two (2) judges for the Fifth
- 157 Circuit Court District.
- 158 (2) For purposes of appointment and election, the two (2)
- 159 judgeships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for
- 160 purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One" and
- 161 "Place Two."
- 162 SECTION 12. Section 9-7-32, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 163 amended as follows:
- 9-7-32. (1) There shall be two (2) judges for the Tenth
- 165 Circuit Court District.
- 166 (2) For purposes of appointment and election, the two (2)
- 167 judgeships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for
- 168 purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One" and
- 169 "Place Two."
- 170 SECTION 13. Section 9-7-39, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 171 amended as follows:
- 172 9-7-39. (1) The Fourteenth Circuit Court District shall be
- 173 comprised of the following counties:
- 174 (a) Lincoln County;
- 175 (b) Pike County; and
- 176 (c) Walthall County.

S. B. No. 2339 *SS26/R680CS* 05/SS26/R680CS

- 177 (2) (a) There shall be two (2) judges for the Fourteenth
- 178 Circuit Court District.
- 179 (b) For purposes of appointment and election, the two
- 180 (2) judgeships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for
- 181 purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One" and
- 182 "Place Two."
- 183 SECTION 14. Section 9-7-42, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 184 amended as follows:
- 185 9-7-42. (1) There shall be two (2) judges for the Fifteenth
- 186 Circuit Court District.
- 187 (2) For purposes of appointment and election, the two (2)
- 188 judgeships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for
- 189 purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One" and
- 190 "Place Two."
- 191 SECTION 15. Section 9-7-44, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 192 amended as follows:
- 193 9-7-44. (1) There shall be two (2) judges for the Sixteenth
- 194 Circuit Court District.
- 195 (2) For purposes of appointment and election, the two (2)
- 196 judgeships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for
- 197 purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One" and
- 198 "Place Two."
- 199 SECTION 16. Section 9-7-46, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 200 amended as follows:
- 201 9-7-46. (1) There shall be three (3) circuit judges for the
- 202 Seventeenth Circuit Court District.
- 203 (2) For the purpose of appointment and election, the three
- 204 (3) judgeships shall be separate and distinct, and one (1) judge
- 205 shall be elected from Subdistrict 17-1 and two (2) judges shall be
- 206 elected from Subdistrict 17-2. For purposes of appointment and
- 207 election, the two (2) judgeships in Subdistrict 17-2 shall be
- 208 separate and distinct and denominated for purposes of appointment
- 209 and election only as "Place 17-2 One" and "Place 17-2 Two."

```
SECTION 17. Section 9-7-54, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
210
     amended as follows:
211
          9-7-54. (1) There shall be two (2) judges for the Twentieth
212
     Circuit Court District.
213
          (2) For purposes of appointment and election, the two (2)
214
     judgeships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for
215
     purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One" and
216
     "Place Two."
217
          SECTION 18. Section 9-1-105, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
218
     amended as follows:
219
          9-1-105. (1) Whenever any judicial officer is unwilling or
220
     unable to hear a case or unable to hold or attend any of the
221
     courts at the time and place required by law by reason of the
222
     physical disability or sickness of such judicial officer, by
223
     reason of the absence of such judicial officer from the state, by
224
     reason of the disqualification of such judicial officer pursuant
225
     to the provision of Section 165, Mississippi Constitution of 1890,
226
     or any provision of the Code of Judicial Conduct, or for any other
227
     reason, the Chief Justice of the Mississippi Supreme Court, with
228
     the advice and consent of a majority of the justices of the
229
     Mississippi Supreme Court, may appoint a person as a special judge
230
     to hear the case or attend and hold a court.
231
           (2) Upon the request of the Chief Judge of the Court of
232
     Appeals or the senior judge of a chancery or circuit court
233
     district, the Chief Justice of the Mississippi Supreme Court, with
234
     the advice and consent of a majority of the justices of the
235
     Mississippi Supreme Court, shall have the authority to appoint a
236
     special judge to serve on a temporary basis in a circuit or
237
     chancery court in the event of an emergency or overcrowded docket.
238
     It shall be the duty of any special judge so appointed to assist
239
     the court to which he is assigned in the disposition of causes so
240
     pending in such court for whatever period of time is designated by
241
242
     the Chief Justice.
```

S. B. No. 2339 *SS26/R680CS* 05/SS26/R680CS PAGE 7

```
(3) When a vacancy exists for any of the reasons enumerated
243
     in Section 9-1-103, the vacancy has not been filled within seven
244
     (7) days by an appointment by the Governor, and there is a pending
245
     cause or are pending causes in the court where the vacancy exists
246
     that in the interests of justice and in the orderly dispatch of
247
     the court's business require the appointment of a special judge,
248
     the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, with the advice and
249
     consent of a majority of the justices of the Mississippi Supreme
250
     Court, may appoint a qualified person as a special judge to fill
251
     the vacancy until the Governor makes his appointment and such
252
253
     appointee has taken the oath of office.
          (4) If the Chief Justice pursuant to this section shall make
254
     an appointment within the authority vested in the Governor by
255
     reason of Section 165, Mississippi Constitution of 1890, the
256
     Governor may at his election appoint a person to so serve. In the
257
     event that the Governor makes such an appointment, any appointment
258
     made by the Chief Justice pursuant to this section shall be void
259
     and of no further force or effect from the date of the Governor's
260
261
     appointment.
          (5) When a judicial officer is unwilling or unable to hear a
262
     case or unable or unwilling to hold court for a period of time not
263
     to exceed two (2) weeks, the trial judge or judges of the affected
264
     district or county and other trial judges may agree among
265
     themselves regarding the appointment of a person for such case or
266
     such limited period of time. The trial judges shall submit a
267
     notice to the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court informing him of
268
     their appointment. If the Chief Justice does not appoint another
269
     person to serve as special judge within seven (7) days after
270
     receipt of such notice, the person designated in such order shall
271
     be deemed appointed.
272
           (6) A person appointed to serve as a special judge may be
273
     any currently sitting or retired chancery, circuit or county court
274
     judge, Court of Appeals judge or Supreme Court Justice, or any
275
```

```
276 other person possessing the qualifications of the judicial office
```

- 277 for which the appointment is made; provided, however, that a judge
- 278 or justice who was retired from service at the polls shall not be
- 279 eligible for appointment as a special judge in the district in
- 280 which he served prior to his defeat.
- 281 (7) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (2) of this
- 282 section, the need for an appointment pursuant to this section may
- 283 be certified to the Chief Justice of the Mississippi Supreme Court
- 284 by any attorney in good standing or other officer of the court.
- 285 (8) The order appointing a person as a special judge
- 286 pursuant to this section shall describe as specifically as
- 287 possible the duration of the appointment.
- 288 (9) A special judge appointed pursuant to this section shall
- 289 take the oath of office, if necessary, and shall, for the duration
- 290 of his appointment, enjoy the full power and authority of the
- 291 office to which he is appointed.
- 292 (10) Any currently sitting justice or judge appointed as a
- 293 special judge under this section shall receive no additional
- 294 compensation for his or her service as special judge. Any other
- 295 person appointed as a special judge hereunder shall, for the
- 296 period of his service, receive compensation from the state for
- 297 each day's service a sum equal to 1/260 of the current salary in
- 298 effect for the judicial office; provided, however, that no retired
- 299 chancery, circuit or county court judge, retired Court of Appeals
- 300 judge or any retired Supreme Court Justice appointed as a special
- 301 judge pursuant to this section may, during any fiscal year,
- 302 receive compensation in excess of twenty-five percent (25%) of the
- 303 current salary in effect for a chancery or circuit court judge.
- 304 Any person appointed as a special judge shall be reimbursed for
- 305 travel expenses incurred in the performance of the official duties
- 306 to which he may be appointed hereunder in the same manner as other
- 307 public officials and employees as provided by Section 25-3-41,
- 308 Mississippi Code of 1972.

- 309 (11) If any person appointed as such special judge is 310 receiving retirement benefits by virtue of the provisions of the
- 311 Public Employees' Retirement Law of 1952, appearing as Sections
- 312 25-11-1 through 25-11-139, Mississippi Code of 1972, such benefits
- 313 shall not be reduced in any sum whatsoever because of such
- 314 service, nor shall any sum be deducted as contributions toward
- 315 retirement under said law.
- 316 (12) The Supreme Court shall have authority to prescribe
- 317 rules and regulations reasonably necessary to implement and give
- 318 effect to the provisions of this section.
- 319 (13) Nothing in this section shall abrogate the right of
- 320 attorneys engaged in a case to agree upon a member of the bar to
- 321 preside in a case pursuant to Section 165 of the Mississippi
- 322 Constitution of 1890.
- 323 (14) The Supreme Court shall prepare the necessary payroll
- 324 for special judges appointed pursuant to this section and shall
- 325 submit such payroll to the Department of Finance and
- 326 Administration.
- 327 (15) Special judges appointed pursuant to this section shall
- 328 direct requests for reimbursement for travel expenses authorized
- 329 pursuant to this section to the Supreme Court and the Supreme
- 330 Court shall submit such requests to the Department of Finance and
- 331 Administration. The Supreme Court shall have the power to adopt
- 332 rules and regulations regarding the administration of travel
- 333 expenses authorized pursuant to this section.
- 334 **SECTION 19.** Sections 23-15-982, 23-15-983 and 23-15-984,
- 335 Mississippi Code of 1972, which provide for the calculation of the
- 336 vote in multijudge districts in which candidates run "in the herd"
- 337 and the number of votes that may be cast by each elector, are
- 338 repealed.
- 339 SECTION 20. The Attorney General of the State of Mississippi
- 340 shall submit this act, immediately upon approval by the Governor,
- 341 or upon approval by the Legislature subsequent to a veto, to the

Attorney General of the United States or to the United States 342 District Court for the District of Columbia in accordance with the 343 provisions of the Voting Rights Act of 1965, as amended and 344 extended. 345 SECTION 21. This act shall take effect and be in force from 346 and after January 1, 2007, provided it is effectuated under 347 Section 5 of the Voting Rights Act of 1965, as amended and 348 extended; the candidates for any new judgeships or chancellorships 349 created under this act shall be entitled to run for those offices 350 351 in the November 2006 judicial elections.

MISSISSIPPI LEGISLATURE

REGULAR SESSION 2005

By: Senator(s) Ross

To: Judiciary, Division A

SENATE BILL NO. 2339

```
AN ACT TO ENACT REDISTRICTING OF THE CHANCERY AND CIRCUIT
    COURTS; TO AMEND SECTION 9-5-7, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ADD A
    CHANCELLOR AND ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE FIRST CHANCERY
    COURT DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION 9-5-13, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE THIRD CHANCERY COURT
    DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION 9-5-22, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO
    ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE SIXTH CHANCERY COURT
    DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION 9-5-25, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO
 8
    ADD A CHANCELLOR TO THE SEVENTH CHANCERY COURT DISTRICT; TO AMEND
    SECTION 9-5-36, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ADD A CHANCELLOR TO
10
    THE TENTH CHANCERY COURT DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION 9-5-40,
11
    MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE
    TWELFTH CHANCERY COURT DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION 9-5-41,
13
    MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE THIRTEENTH CHANCERY COURT DISTRICT AND TO ADD A CHANCELLOR TO THAT
15
    DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION 9-5-54, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO
16
    ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE EIGHTEENTH CHANCERY COURT
17
    DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION 9-7-7, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE FIRST CIRCUIT COURT DISTRICT;
18
19
    TO AMEND SECTION 9-7-14, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE
20
    RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE THIRD CIRCUIT COURT DISTRICT; TO AMEND
    SECTION 9-7-20, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE RUNNING IN
22
     THE HERD IN THE FIFTH CIRCUIT COURT DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION
23
    9-7-32, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD
    IN THE TENTH CIRCUIT COURT DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION 9-7-39,
25
    MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE FOURTEENTH CIRCUIT COURT DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION 9-7-42,
27
    MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE
    FIFTEENTH CIRCUIT COURT DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION 9-7-44,
29
    MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE
    SIXTEENTH CIRCUIT COURT DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION 9-7-46,
31
    MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE
    SEVENTEENTH CIRCUIT COURT DISTRICT, SUBDISTRICT 17-2; TO AMEND SECTION 9-7-54, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE RUNNING IN
33
34
    THE HERD IN THE TWENTIETH CIRCUIT COURT DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION
35
     9-1-105, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO CLARIFY THE AUTHORITY OF THE
36
     CHIEF JUSTICE TO ASSIGN A SPECIAL JUDGE TO ASSIST A CHANCERY OR
37
    CIRCUIT COURT WITH A BACKLOG OF CASES; TO REPEAL SECTIONS
38
     23-15-982, 23-15-983 AND 23-15-984, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972
    WHICH PROVIDE FOR THE CALCULATION OF VOTE IN MULTIJUDGE DISTRICTS
40
     WHEREIN CANDIDATES RUN "IN THE HERD" AND THE NUMBER OF VOTES THAT
41
    MAY BE CAST BY EACH ELECTOR; AND FOR RELATED PURPOSES.
42
          WHEREAS, it is the responsibility of the Legislature under
43
    Section 152 of the Mississippi Constitution of 1890 to divide the
44
   state into an appropriate number of circuit court districts and
45
    chancery court districts; and
```

```
WHEREAS, the Legislature has thoroughly investigated the
state of the trial courts and trial court districts and has
```

- 49 considered the needs of the state according to all the criteria
- 50 imposed by the Constitution and by general law; NOW THEREFORE,
- 51 BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI:
- 52 SECTION 1. Section 9-5-7, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 53 amended as follows:
- 54 9-5-7. (1) There shall be four (4) chancellors for the
- 55 First Chancery Court District.
- 56 (2) For purposes of appointment and election, the four (4)
- 57 chancellorships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for
- 58 purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One," "Place
- 59 Two, " "Place Three" and "Place Four."
- 60 SECTION 2. Section 9-5-13, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 61 amended as follows:
- 62 9-5-13. (1) There shall be three (3) chancellors for the
- 63 Third Chancery Court District.
- 64 (2) (a) The chancellor of Subdistrict 3-1 shall be elected
- 65 from DeSoto County. The two (2) chancellors of Subdistrict 3-2
- 66 shall be elected from Grenada County, Montgomery County, Panola
- 67 County, Tate County and Yalobusha County.
- (b) For purposes of appointment and election, the two
- 69 (2) chancellorships of Subdistrict 3-2 shall be separate and
- 70 distinct and denominated for purposes of appointment and election
- 71 only as "Place 3-2 One" and "Place 3-2 Two."
- 72 SECTION 3. Section 9-5-22, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 73 amended as follows:
- 74 9-5-22. (1) There shall be two (2) chancellors for the
- 75 Sixth Chancery Court District.
- 76 (2) For purposes of appointment and election, the two (2)
- 77 chancellorships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for
- 78 purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One" and
- 79 "Place Two."

S. B. No. 2339 *SS01/R680* 05/SS01/R680 PAGE 2

```
SECTION 4. Section 9-5-25, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
80
     amended as follows:
81
          9-5-25. (1) There shall be three (3) chancellors for the
82
     Seventh Chancery Court District. One (1) chancellor shall be
83
     elected from each subdistrict and the third chancellor shall be
84
     elected from the Seventh Chancery Court District at large.
85
          (2) For purposes of appointment and election, the three (3)
86
     chancellorships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for
87
     purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One," "Place
88
     Two" and "Place Three." "Place One" shall be that chancellor
89
     elected from Subdistrict 7-1, "Place Two" shall be that chancellor
90
     elected from Subdistrict 7-2, and "Place Three" shall be that
91
     chancellor elected from the district at large.
92
          SECTION 5. Section 9-5-36, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
93
     amended as follows:
94
          9-5-36. (1) There shall be four (4) chancellors for the
95
     Tenth Chancery Court District.
96
          (2) For purposes of appointment and election, the four (4)
97
     chancellorships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for
98
     purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One," "Place
99
     Two, " "Place Three" and "Place Four. " * * * The chancellor to
100
     fill Place One shall be a resident of Forrest, Lamar, Marion,
101
     Pearl River or Perry County. The chancellor to fill Place Two
102
     shall be a resident of Lamar, Marion, Pearl River or Perry County.
103
     The chancellor to fill Place Three shall be a resident of Forrest
104
     County. The chancellor to fill Place Four shall be a resident of
105
     any county in the Tenth Chancery Court District. Election of the
106
     four (4) offices of chancellor shall be by election to be held in
107
     every county within the Tenth Chancery Court District of
108
```

SECTION 6. Section 9-5-40, Mississippi Code of 1972, is

PAGE 3

amended as follows:

Mississippi.

109

110

111

```
112 9-5-40. (1) There shall be two (2) judges for the Twelfth
```

- 113 Chancery Court District.
- 114 (2) For purposes of appointment and election, the two (2)
- chancellorships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for
- 116 purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One" and
- 117 "Place Two."
- 118 SECTION 7. Section 9-5-41, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 119 amended as follows:
- 120 9-5-41. (1) The Thirteenth Chancery Court District shall be
- 121 comprised of the following counties:
- 122 (a) Covington County;
- 123 (b) Jefferson Davis County;
- 124 (c) Lawrence County;
- 125 (d) Simpson County; and
- 126 (e) Smith County.
- 127 (2) There shall be two (2) chancellors for the Thirteenth
- 128 Chancery Court District. For purposes of appointment and
- 129 election, the two (2) chancellorships shall be separate and
- 130 distinct and denominated for purposes of appointment and election
- 131 only as "Place One" and "Place Two."
- 132 SECTION 8. Section 9-5-54, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 133 amended as follows:
- 134 9-5-54. (1) There shall be two (2) chancellors for the
- 135 Eighteenth Chancery Court District.
- 136 (2) For purposes of appointment and election, the two (2)
- 137 chancellorships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for
- 138 purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One" and
- 139 "Place Two."
- 140 SECTION 9. Section 9-7-7, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 141 amended as follows:
- 142 9-7-7. (1) There shall be three (3) judges for the First
- 143 Circuit Court District.

- 144 (2) For purposes of appointment and election, the three (3)
- 145 judgeships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for
- 146 purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One," "Place
- 147 Two" and "Place Three."
- 148 SECTION 10. Section 9-7-14, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 149 amended as follows:
- 150 9-7-14. (1) There shall be two (2) circuit judges for the
- 151 Third Circuit Court District.
- 152 (2) For purposes of appointment and election, the two (2)
- 153 judgeships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for
- 154 purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One," "Place
- 155 Two" and "Place Three."
- 156 SECTION 11. Section 9-7-20, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 157 amended as follows:
- 158 9-7-20. (1) There shall be two (2) judges for the Fifth
- 159 Circuit Court District.
- (2) For purposes of appointment and election, the two (2)
- 161 judgeships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for
- 162 purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One" and
- 163 "Place Two."
- 164 SECTION 12. Section 9-7-32, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 165 amended as follows:
- 166 9-7-32. (1) There shall be two (2) judges for the Tenth
- 167 Circuit Court District.
- 168 (2) For purposes of appointment and election, the two (2)
- 169 judgeships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for
- 170 purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One" and
- 171 "Place Two."
- 172 SECTION 13. Section 9-7-39, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 173 amended as follows:
- 174 9-7-39. (1) The Fourteenth Circuit Court District shall be
- 175 comprised of the following counties:
- 176 (a) Lincoln County;

S. B. No. 2339 *SS01/R680* 05/SS01/R680

- 177 (b) Pike County; and
- 178 (c) Walthall County.
- (a) There shall be two (2) judges for the Fourteenth 179 (2)
- Circuit Court District. 180
- (b) For purposes of appointment and election, the two 181
- (2) judgeships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for 182
- purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One" and 183
- 184 "Place Two."
- SECTION 14. Section 9-7-42, Mississippi Code of 1972, is 185
- amended as follows: 186
- 9-7-42. (1) There shall be two (2) judges for the Fifteenth 187
- Circuit Court District. 188
- (2) For purposes of appointment and election, the two (2) 189
- judgeships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for 190
- purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One" and 191
- 192 "Place Two."
- SECTION 15. Section 9-7-44, Mississippi Code of 1972, is 193
- 194 amended as follows:
- 9-7-44. (1) There shall be two (2) judges for the Sixteenth 195
- Circuit Court District. 196
- (2) For purposes of appointment and election, the two (2) 197
- judgeships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for 198
- purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One" and 199
- 200 "Place Two."
- SECTION 16. Section 9-7-46, Mississippi Code of 1972, is 201
- amended as follows: 202
- 9-7-46. (1) There shall be three (3) circuit judges for the 203
- 204 Seventeenth Circuit Court District.
- (2) For the purpose of appointment and election, the three 205
- (3) judgeships shall be separate and distinct, and one (1) judge 206
- shall be elected from Subdistrict 17-1 and two (2) judges shall be 207
- elected from Subdistrict 17-2. For purposes of appointment and 208
- election, the two (2) judgeships in Subdistrict 17-2 shall be 209

```
separate and distinct and denominated for purposes of appointment
210
     and election only as "Place 17-2 One" and "Place 17-2 Two."
211
          SECTION 17. Section 9-7-54, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
212
     amended as follows:
213
          9-7-54. (1) There shall be two (2) judges for the Twentieth
214
215
     Circuit Court District.
          (2) For purposes of appointment and election, the two (2)
216
     judgeships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for
217
     purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One" and
218
     "Place Two."
219
          SECTION 18. Section 9-1-105, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
220
     amended as follows:
221
          9-1-105. (1) Whenever any judicial officer is unwilling or
222
     unable to hear a case or unable to hold or attend any of the
223
     courts at the time and place required by law by reason of the
224
     physical disability or sickness of such judicial officer, by
225
     reason of the absence of such judicial officer from the state, by
226
     reason of the disqualification of such judicial officer pursuant
227
     to the provision of Section 165, Mississippi Constitution of 1890,
228
     or any provision of the Code of Judicial Conduct, or for any other
229
     reason, the Chief Justice of the Mississippi Supreme Court, with
230
     the advice and consent of a majority of the justices of the
231
     Mississippi Supreme Court, may appoint a person as a special judge
232
     to hear the case or attend and hold a court.
233
           (2) Upon the request of the Chief Judge of the Court of
234
     Appeals or the senior judge of a chancery or circuit court
235
     district, the Chief Justice of the Mississippi Supreme Court, with
236
     the advice and consent of a majority of the justices of the
237
     Mississippi Supreme Court, shall have the authority to appoint a
238
     special judge to serve on a temporary basis in a circuit or
239
     chancery court in the event of an emergency or overcrowded docket.
240
     It shall be the duty of any special judge so appointed to assist
241
242
     the court to which he is assigned in the disposition of causes so
                       *SS01/R680*
     S. B. No. 2339
      05/SS01/R680
```

pending in such court <u>for whatever period of time is designated by</u>
the Chief Justice.

245 (3) When a vacancy exists for any of the reasons enumerated in Section 9-1-103, the vacancy has not been filled within seven 246 (7) days by an appointment by the Governor, and there is a pending 247 248 cause or are pending causes in the court where the vacancy exists that in the interests of justice and in the orderly dispatch of 249 the court's business require the appointment of a special judge, 250 the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, with the advice and 251 consent of a majority of the justices of the Mississippi Supreme 252 Court, may appoint a qualified person as a special judge to fill 253 the vacancy until the Governor makes his appointment and such 254 appointee has taken the oath of office. 255

- (4) If the Chief Justice pursuant to this section shall make an appointment within the authority vested in the Governor by reason of Section 165, Mississippi Constitution of 1890, the Governor may at his election appoint a person to so serve. In the event that the Governor makes such an appointment, any appointment made by the Chief Justice pursuant to this section shall be void and of no further force or effect from the date of the Governor's appointment.
- (5) When a judicial officer is unwilling or unable to hear a 264 case or unable or unwilling to hold court for a period of time not 265 to exceed two (2) weeks, the trial judge or judges of the affected 266 district or county and other trial judges may agree among 267 themselves regarding the appointment of a person for such case or 268 such limited period of time. The trial judges shall submit a 269 notice to the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court informing him of 270 their appointment. If the Chief Justice does not appoint another 271 person to serve as special judge within seven (7) days after 272 receipt of such notice, the person designated in such order shall 273 274 be deemed appointed.

256

257

258

259

260 261

262

263

- (6) A person appointed to serve as a special judge may be 275 any currently sitting or retired chancery, circuit or county court 276 judge, Court of Appeals judge or Supreme Court Justice, or any 277 other person possessing the qualifications of the judicial office 278 for which the appointment is made; provided, however, that a judge 279 or justice who was retired from service at the polls shall not be 280 eligible for appointment as a special judge in the district in 281 which he served prior to his defeat. 282
- 283 (7) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (2) of this 284 section, the need for an appointment pursuant to this section may 285 be certified to the Chief Justice of the Mississippi Supreme Court 286 by any attorney in good standing or other officer of the court.
- 287 (8) The order appointing a person as a special judge 288 pursuant to this section shall describe as specifically as 289 possible the duration of the appointment.
- 290 (9) A special judge appointed pursuant to this section shall 291 take the oath of office, if necessary, and shall, for the duration 292 of his appointment, enjoy the full power and authority of the 293 office to which he is appointed.
- (10) Any currently sitting justice or judge appointed as a 294 special judge under this section shall receive no additional 295 compensation for his or her service as special judge. Any other 296 person appointed as a special judge hereunder shall, for the 297 period of his service, receive compensation from the state for 298 each day's service a sum equal to 1/260 of the current salary in 299 effect for the judicial office; provided, however, that no retired 300 chancery, circuit or county court judge, retired Court of Appeals 301 judge or any retired Supreme Court Justice appointed as a special 302 judge pursuant to this section may, during any fiscal year, 303 receive compensation in excess of twenty-five percent (25%) of the 304 current salary in effect for a chancery or circuit court judge. 305 Any person appointed as a special judge shall be reimbursed for 306

PAGE 9

- 308 to which he may be appointed hereunder in the same manner as other
- 309 public officials and employees as provided by Section 25-3-41,
- 310 Mississippi Code of 1972.
- 311 (11) If any person appointed as such special judge is
- 312 receiving retirement benefits by virtue of the provisions of the
- 313 Public Employees' Retirement Law of 1952, appearing as Sections
- 314 25-11-1 through 25-11-139, Mississippi Code of 1972, such benefits
- 315 shall not be reduced in any sum whatsoever because of such
- 316 service, nor shall any sum be deducted as contributions toward
- 317 retirement under said law.
- 318 (12) The Supreme Court shall have authority to prescribe
- 319 rules and regulations reasonably necessary to implement and give
- 320 effect to the provisions of this section.
- 321 (13) Nothing in this section shall abrogate the right of
- 322 attorneys engaged in a case to agree upon a member of the bar to
- 323 preside in a case pursuant to Section 165 of the Mississippi
- 324 Constitution of 1890.
- 325 (14) The Supreme Court shall prepare the necessary payroll
- 326 for special judges appointed pursuant to this section and shall
- 327 submit such payroll to the Department of Finance and
- 328 Administration.
- 329 (15) Special judges appointed pursuant to this section shall
- 330 direct requests for reimbursement for travel expenses authorized
- 331 pursuant to this section to the Supreme Court and the Supreme
- 332 Court shall submit such requests to the Department of Finance and
- 333 Administration. The Supreme Court shall have the power to adopt
- 334 rules and regulations regarding the administration of travel
- 335 expenses authorized pursuant to this section.
- 336 **SECTION 19.** Sections 23-15-982, 23-15-983 and 23-15-984,
- 337 Mississippi Code of 1972, which provide for the calculation of the
- 338 vote in multijudge districts in which candidates run "in the herd"
- 339 and the number of votes that may be cast by each elector, are
- 340 repealed.

SECTION 20. The Attorney General of the State of Mississippi 341 shall submit this act, immediately upon approval by the Governor, 342 or upon approval by the Legislature subsequent to a veto, to the 343 Attorney General of the United States or to the United States 344 District Court for the District of Columbia in accordance with the 345 provisions of the Voting Rights Act of 1965, as amended and 346 347 extended. SECTION 21. This act shall take effect and be in force from 348 and after January 1, 2007, provided it is effectuated under 349 Section 5 of the Voting Rights Act of 1965, as amended and 350 extended; the candidates for any new judgeships or chancellorships 351 created under this act shall be entitled to run for those offices 352 in the November 2006 judicial elections. 353

Amends by Reference COMMITTEE AMENDMENT NO 1 PROPOSED TO

Senate Bill No. 2339

BY: Committee

Amend by striking all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

SECTION 1. Section 9-5-1, Mississippi Code of 1972, is 23 24 amended as follows: 9-5-1. A chancellor shall be elected for and from each of 25 the chancery court districts as provided in this chapter and the 26 listing of individual precincts shall be those precincts as they 27 existed on October 1, 2000. He shall hold court in any other 28 district with the consent of the chancellor thereof when in their opinion the public interest may be thereby promoted. The terms of all chancellors elected at the regular election for the year 1930 31 shall begin on the first day of January, 1931, and their terms of 32 office shall continue for four (4) years. A chancellor shall be a 33 resident of the district in which he serves but shall not be 34 required to be a resident of a subdistrict if the district is 35 divided into subdistricts. 36 37 SECTION 2. Section 9-5-7, Mississippi Code of 1972, is 38 amended as follows: 9-5-7. (1) There shall be four (4) chancellors for the 39

First Chancery Court District.

```
(2) For purposes of appointment and election, the four (4)
41
    chancellorships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for
42
    purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One," "Place
43
    Two, " "Place Three" and "Place Four. " The chancellor to fill
44
    Place One shall be a resident of Alcorn, Prentiss or Tishomingo
45
46
    County. The chancellor to fill Place Two shall be a resident of
    Itawamba, Lee, Monroe, Pontotoc or Union County. The chancellors
47
    to fill Place Three and Place Four shall be residents of Alcorn,
48
    Itawamba, Lee, Monroe, Pontotoc, Prentiss, Tishomingo or Union
49
    Counties. Election of the four (4) offices of chancellor shall be
50
    by election to be held in every county within the First Chancery
51
    Court District of Mississippi.
52
         SECTION 3. Section 9-5-11, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
53
    amended as follows:
54
         9-5-11. (1) The Third Chancery Court District shall be
55
    comprised of the following counties:
57
               (a) DeSoto County;
               (b) Grenada County;
58
               (C)
                   Montgomery County;
59
60
               (d)
                   Panola County;
               (e) Tate County; and
61
62
               (f)
                   Yalobusha County.
              The Third Chancery Court District shall be divided into
63
    two (2) subdistricts as follows:
64
               (a) Subdistrict 3-1 shall be comprised of Desoto County
65
    and no chancellor shall be elected from said subdistrict; and
66
               (b) Subdistrict 3-2 which shall be comprised of
67
    Grenada * * *, Montgomery * * *, Panola * * *, Tate * * * and
68
    Yalobusha * * * Counties from which subdistrict two (2) chancery
69
    judges shall be elected by post designation with no post being
70
    denominated for purposes of appointment and election only as
71
```

- 72 "Place One" and one (1) post being denominated for purposes of
- 73 appointment and election only as "Place Two."
- 74 SECTION 4. Section 9-5-13, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 75 amended as follows:
- 76 9-5-13. * * * There shall be three (3) chancellors for the
- 77 Third Chancery Court District.
- 78 * * *
- 79 SECTION 5. Section 9-5-17, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 80 amended as follows:
- 81 9-5-17. (1) The Fifth Chancery Court District shall be
- 82 comprised of Hinds County.
- 83 (2) The Fifth Chancery Court District shall be divided into
- 84 the following four (4) subdistricts:
- 85 (a) Subdistrict 5-1 shall consist of the following
- 86 precincts in Hinds County: Precincts 33, 34, 35, 36, 44, 45, 46,
- 87 78, 79, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 92, 93, 96, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9,
- 88 10, 32, 47 and 97.
- 89 (b) Subdistrict 5-2 shall consist of the following
- 90 precincts in Hinds County: Precincts 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43,
- 91 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, * * * 27, * * *
- 92 29, 30 and 85, Brownsville, Cynthia, Pocahontas and Tinnin
- 93 Precincts.
- 94 (c) Subdistrict 5-3 shall consist of the following
- 95 precincts in Hinds County: Precincts 21, 22, <u>23,</u> 25, <u>28,</u> 31, 86,
- 96 58, 59, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 89, 24, 26, 54, 55, 56, 57, 60,
- 97 61, 62, 18, 19, 20, 50, 51, 52, 53, 63 and 64 and Jackson State
- 98 Precinct.
- 99 (d) Subdistrict 5-4 shall consist of the following
- 100 precincts in Hinds County: Precincts 94, 95, 87, 88, 90 and 91,
- 101 Bolton, Edwards, Pine Haven, Utica 1, Utica 2, Byram 1, Byram 2,
- 102 Cayuga, Learned, Clinton 1, Clinton 2, Clinton 3, Clinton 4,

```
103 Clinton 5, Clinton 6, Raymond 1, Raymond 2, Spring Ridge, St.
```

- 104 Thomas, Old Byram, Terry, Chapel Hill and Dry Grove Precincts.
- section 6. Section 9-5-22, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 106 amended as follows:
- 107 9-5-22. (1) There shall be two (2) chancellors for the
- 108 Sixth Chancery Court District.
- 109 (2) For purposes of appointment and election, the two (2)
- chancellorships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for
- 111 purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One" and
- 112 "Place Two."
- 113 SECTION 7. Section 9-5-25, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 114 amended as follows:
- 9-5-25. There shall be three (3) chancellors for the Seventh
- 116 Chancery Court District. One (1) chancellor shall be elected from
- 117 Subdistrict 7-1 and two (2) chancellors shall be elected from
- 118 Subdistrict 7-2. For purposes of appointment and election, the
- 119 two (2) chancellorships for Subdistrict 7-2 shall be separate and
- 120 distinct and denominated for purposes of appointment and election
- 121 only as "Place One" and "Place Two."
- 122 SECTION 8. Section 9-5-31, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 123 amended as follows:
- 124 9-5-31. (1) The Ninth Chancery Court District shall be
- 125 comprised of the following counties:
- 126 (a) Humphreys County;
- 127 (b) Issaquena County;
- 128 (c) Sharkey County;
- 129 (d) Sunflower County;
- 130 (e) Warren County; and
- 131 (f) Washington County.
- 132 (2) The Ninth Chancery Court District shall be divided into
- 133 three (3) subdistricts as follows:

- 134 (a) Subdistrict 9-1 shall consist of the following
- 135 precincts in the following counties:
- 136 (i) Sunflower County: Indianola 3 North,
- 137 Indianola 3 South, Ruleville, Boyer-Linn, Fairview-Hale, Rome,
- 138 Sunflower Plantation, Drew and Ruleville North Precincts; and
- 139 (ii) Washington County: Buster Brown Community
- 140 Center, Extension Building, Faith Lutheran Church, Brent Center,
- 141 William Percy Library, American Legion, Metcalf City Hall, Elks
- 142 Club, Leland Health Department Clinic, Leland Light and Water
- 143 Plant and Greenville Industrial College Precincts.
- 144 (b) Subdistrict 9-2 shall consist of Humphreys County
- 145 and the following precincts in the following counties:
- 146 (i) Sunflower County: Inverness, Indianola 1,
- 147 Moorhead, Indianola 2 West, Indianola 2 East, Sunflower, Indianola
- 148 3 Northeast, Doddsville and Sunflower 4 Precincts; and
- 149 (ii) Washington County: St. James Episcopal
- 150 Church, Swiftwater Baptist Church, Glen Allan Health Clinic,
- 151 Italian Club, Ward's Recreation Center, Avon Health Center, Arcola
- 152 City Hall, Kapco Co., Hollandale City Hall, Darlove Baptist
- 153 Church, Mangelardi Bourbon Store and Grace Methodist Church
- 154 Precincts.
- 155 (c) Subdistrict 9-3 shall consist of Issaquena County,
- 156 Sharkey County and Warren County.
- 157 SECTION 9. Section 9-5-36, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 158 amended as follows:
- 159 9-5-36. (1) There shall be four (4) chancellors for the
- 160 Tenth Chancery Court District.
- 161 (2) For purposes of appointment and election, the four (4)
- 162 chancellorships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for
- 163 purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One," "Place
- 164 Two, " * * * "Place Three" and "Place Four, " respectively. The
- 165 chancellor to fill Place One shall be a resident of Forrest,

- 166 Lamar, Marion, Pearl River or Perry County. The chancellor to
- 167 fill Place Two shall be a resident of Lamar, Marion, Pearl River
- 168 or Perry County. The chancellor to fill Place Three shall be a
- 169 resident of Forrest County. The chancellor to fill Place Three
- 170 shall be a resident of Forrest, Lamar, Marion, Pearl River or
- 171 Perry County. Election of the four (4) offices of chancellor
- 172 shall be by election to be held in every county within the Tenth
- 173 Chancery Court District of Mississippi.
- SECTION 10. Section 9-5-37, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 175 amended as follows:
- 176 9-5-37. (1) The Eleventh Chancery Court District shall be
- 177 comprised of the following counties:
- 178 (a) Holmes County;
- 179 (b) Leake County;
- 180 (c) Madison County; and
- 181 (d) Yazoo County.
- 182 (2) The Eleventh Chancery Court District shall be divided
- 183 into two (2) subdistricts as follows:
- 184 (a) Subdistrict 11-1 shall consist of Holmes County,
- 185 Yazoo County and Canton Precinct 4, Canton Precinct 5, Smith
- 186 School, Magnolia Heights, Flora and Bible Church Precincts of
- 187 Madison County;
- 188 (b) Subdistrict 11-2 shall consist of Leake County and
- 189 Ratliff Ferry, Madisonville, Trace Harbor, Canton Precinct 1,
- 190 Canton Precinct 2, Canton Precinct 3, Canton Precinct 7, Cameron
- 191 Street, Main Harbor, Victory Baptist Church, Bear Creek, Madison
- 192 1, Madison 2, Madison 3, Ridgeland 1, Ridgeland 3, Ridgeland 4,
- 193 Ridgeland First Methodist Church, Gluckstadt, Lorman/Cavalier,
- 194 Tougaloo, Cobblestone Church of God, Highland Colony Baptist
- 195 Church, Whisper Lake, Virlilia, Liberty, New Industrial Park,
- 196 Madison County Baptist Family Life Center, Cameron, Couparle,

- 197 Camden, Sharon and Luther Branson School Precincts of Madison
- 198 County.
- 199 SECTION 11. Section 9-5-40, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 200 amended as follows:
- 201 9-5-40. (1) There shall be two (2) judges for the Twelfth
- 202 Chancery Court District.
- 203 (2) For purposes of appointment and election, the two (2)
- 204 chancellorships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for
- 205 purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One" and
- 206 "Place Two."
- 207 SECTION 12. The following shall be codified as Section
- 208 9-5-42, Mississippi Code of 1972:
- 209 9-5-42. (1) There shall be two (2) chancellors for the
- 210 Thirteenth Chancery Court District.
- 211 (2) For purposes of appointment and election, the two (2)
- 212 chancellorships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for
- 213 purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One" and
- 214 "Place Two."
- 215 SECTION 13. Section 9-5-43, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 216 amended as follows:
- 217 9-5-43. (1) The Fourteenth Chancery Court District shall be
- 218 comprised of the following counties:
- 219 (a) Chickasaw County;
- 220 (b) Clay County;
- 221 (c) Lowndes County;
- 222 (d) Noxubee County;
- 223 (e) Oktibbeha County; and
- 224 (f) Webster County.
- 225 (2) The Fourteenth Chancery Court District shall be divided
- 226 into three (3) subdistricts as follows:
- 227 (a) Subdistrict 14-1 shall consist of Chickasaw County,
- 228 Webster County and the following precincts in Oktibbeha County:

- 229 West Starkville, Adaton, North Longview, Self Creek, Double
- 230 Springs, Northeast Starkville, East Starkville, North Starkville,
- 231 Maben, South Starkville, South Longview, Craig Springs, Bradley,
- 232 Center Grove and Sturgis Precincts.
- 233 (b) Subdistrict 14-2 shall consist of the following
- 234 precincts in the following counties:
- 235 (i) Clay County: Vinton, East West Point, Siloam,
- 236 Central West Point, South West Point and Cedar Bluff Precincts;
- 237 and
- 238 (ii) Lowndes County: Caledonia, Steens A, Steens
- 239 B, Caldwell, Stokes Beard B, Fairview, Sale, Rural Hill B, Lee
- 240 High, Brandon A, Brandon B, Franklin A, Franklin B, Air Base A,
- 241 Air Base B, Air Base C, Air Base D, Steens C, Rural Hill A, New
- 242 Hope A, Mitchell, New Hope B, Union Academy A and University A
- 243 Precincts.
- 244 (c) Subdistrict 14-3 shall consist of Noxubee County
- 245 and the following precincts in the following counties:
- 246 (i) Clay County: North West Point, Union Star,
- 247 Tibbee, Cairo, Caradine, Una, West Point, Pheba and Pine Bluff
- 248 Precincts;
- 249 (ii) Lowndes County: Co-op A, Co-op B, Trinity,
- 250 Coleman, Stokes Beard A, Fairgrounds A, Fairgrounds B, Fairgrounds
- 251 C, Coleman, Plum Grove A, Crawford A, Hunt C, Hunt B, Hunt A,
- 252 Union Academy B, University B, West Lowndes, Artesia, Mayhew,
- 253 Crawford B, Crawford C, New Hope C, Plum Grove B and Plum Grove C
- 254 Precincts; and
- 255 (iii) Oktibbeha County: Osborn, Hickory Grove,
- 256 Bell Schoolhouse, Central Starkville, Gillespie Street Center,
- 257 Sessums and Oktoc Precincts.
- 258 SECTION 14. Section 9-5-51, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 259 amended as follows:

- 260 9-5-51. (1) The Seventeenth Chancery Court District shall
- 261 be comprised of the following counties:
- 262 (a) Adams County;
- 263 (b) Claiborne County;
- 264 (c) Jefferson County; and
- 265 (d) Wilkinson County.
- 266 (2) The Seventeenth Chancery Court District shall be divided
- 267 into two (2) subdistricts as follows:
- 268 (a) Subdistrict 17-1 shall consist of Claiborne County,
- 269 Jefferson County, and the following precincts in Adams
- 270 County: * * * Palestine, Northside School, Thompson, Pine Ridge,
- 271 Airport * * * and Washington Precincts.
- 272 (b) Subdistrict 17-2 shall consist of Wilkinson County
- 273 and the following precincts in Adams County: Courthouse, By-Pass
- 274 Fire Station, Cloverdale, Bellemont, Carpenter * * *, Duncan Park,
- 275 Beau Pre, Kingston, Concord, Convention Center, Maryland Heights,
- 276 Liberty Park, Morgantown, Foster Mound and Oakland Precincts.
- 277 (3) There shall be two (2) chancellors for the Seventeenth
- 278 Chancery Court District. One (1) chancellor shall be elected from
- 279 each subdistrict.
- 280 SECTION 15. Section 9-5-54, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 281 amended as follows:
- 282 9-5-54. (1) There shall be two (2) chancellors for the
- 283 Eighteenth Chancery Court District.
- 284 (2) For the purposes of appointment and election, the two
- 285 (2) chancellorships shall be separate and distinct and denominated
- 286 for purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One" and
- 287 "Place Two."
- 288 SECTION 16. Section 9-5-58, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 289 amended as follows:
- 290 9-5-58. There shall be three (3) chancellors for the
- 291 Twentieth Chancery Court District. For purposes of appointment

- 292 and election the three (3) chancellorships shall be separate and
- 293 distinct and denominated for purposes of appointment and election
- only as "Place One," * * * "Place Two" and "Place Three."
- 295 SECTION 17. Section 9-7-1, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 296 amended as follows:
- 297 9-7-1. A circuit judge shall be elected for and from each
- 298 circuit court district and the listing of individual precincts
- 299 shall be those precincts as they existed on October 1, 2000. He
- 300 may hold court in any other district with the consent of the judge
- 301 thereof, when in their opinion the public interest may require.
- 302 The terms of all circuit judges hereafter elected shall begin on
- 303 the first day of January 1931, and their terms of office shall
- 304 continue for four (4) years. A circuit judge shall be a resident
- 305 of the district in which he or she serves but shall not be
- 306 required to be a resident of a subdistrict if the district is
- 307 divided into subdistricts.
- 308 SECTION 18. Section 9-7-7, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 309 amended as follows:
- 310 9-7-7. (1) There shall be four (4) judges for the First
- 311 Circuit Court District
- 312 (2) For purposes of appointment and election, the four (4)
- 313 judgeships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for
- 314 purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One," "Place
- 315 Two, " "Place Three" and "Place Four." The judge to fill Place One
- 316 shall be a resident of Alcorn, Prentiss or Tishomingo County. The
- 317 judge to fill Place Two shall be a resident of Itawamba, Lee,
- 318 Monroe or Pontotoc County. The judges to fill Place Three and
- 319 Place Four shall be residents of Alcorn, Itawamba, Lee, Monroe,
- 320 Pontotoc, Prentiss or Tishomingo Counties. Election of the four
- 321 (4) offices of judge shall be by election to be held in every
- 322 county within the First Circuit Court District of Mississippi.

- 323 SECTION 19. Section 9-7-14, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 324 amended as follows:
- 325 9-7-14. (1) There shall be three (3) circuit judges for the
- 326 Third Circuit Court District.
- 327 (2) For purposes of appointment and election, the three (3)
- 328 judgeships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for
- 329 purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One, "Place
- 330 Two" and "Place Three." The judge for "Place Three" shall be a
- 331 resident of Benton, Marshall or Tippah County.
- 332 SECTION 20. Section 9-7-15, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 333 amended as follows:
- 334 9-7-15. (1) The Fourth Circuit Court District shall be
- 335 composed of the following counties:
- 336 (a) Leflore County;
- 337 (b) Sunflower County; and
- 338 (c) Washington County.
- 339 (2) The Fourth Circuit Court District shall be divided into
- 340 four (4) subdistricts as follows:
- 341 (a) Subdistrict 4-1 shall consist of the following
- 342 precincts in the following counties:
- 343 (i) Leflore County: Minter City, North Greenwood,
- 344 Money, Northeast Greenwood, Schlater, West Greenwood, Mississippi
- 345 Valley State University and Southeast Greenwood Precincts; and
- 346 (ii) Sunflower County: Ruleville, Rome, Sunflower
- 347 Plantation, Drew, Doddsville, Boyer-Linn, Fairview-Hale and
- 348 Ruleville North Precincts.
- 349 (b) Subdistrict 4-2 shall consist of the following
- 350 precincts in the following counties:
- 351 (i) Sunflower County: Indianola 1, Sunflower,
- 352 Indianola 3 North, Indianola 3 South, Indianola 3 Northeast and
- 353 <u>Sunflower 4</u> Precincts; and

- 354 (ii) Washington County: Extension Building, Faith
 355 Lutheran Church, American Legion, Metcalfe City Hall, Elks Club,
- 356 Leland Health Department Clinic, Leland Light and Water Plant and
- 357 Greenville Industrial College Precincts.
- 358 (c) Subdistrict 4-3 shall consist of the following
- 359 precincts in the following counties:
- 360 (i) Leflore County: East Greenwood Sub-A, East
- 361 Greenwood Sub-B, Central Greenwood, North Itta Bena, South Itta
- 362 Bena, Southwest Greenwood, Rising Sun, Sidon, Morgan City,
- 363 Swiftown and South Greenwood Precincts;
- 364 (ii) Sunflower County: Moorhead, Inverness,
- 365 Indianola 2 West and Indianola 2 East Precincts; and
- 366 (iii) Washington County: Arcola City Hall,
- 367 Hollandale City Hall, Darlove Baptist Church and Mangelardi
- 368 Bourbon Store Precincts.
- 369 (d) Subdistrict 4-4 shall consist of the following
- 370 precincts in Washington County: St. James Episcopal Church,
- 371 Swiftwater Baptist Church, Glen Allan Health Clinic, Italian Club,
- 372 Ward's Recreation Center, Buster Brown Community Center, Avon
- 373 Health Center, Kapco Company, Brent Center, William Percy Library
- 374 and Grace Methodist Church Precincts.
- 375 (3) The local contributions required for the maintenance of
- 376 the Fourth Circuit Court District shall be paid on a pro rata
- 377 basis each by Leflore, Sunflower and Washington Counties.
- 378 SECTION 21. Section 9-7-20, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 379 amended as follows:
- 380 9-7-20. (1) There shall be two (2) judges for the Fifth
- 381 Circuit Court District.
- 382 (2) For purposes of appointment and election, the two (2)
- 383 judgeships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for
- 384 purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One" and
- 385 "Place Two."

- 386 SECTION 22. Section 9-7-21, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 387 amended as follows:
- 388 9-7-21. (1) The Sixth Circuit Court District shall be
- 389 comprised of the following counties:
- 390 (a) Adams County;
- 391 (b) Amite County;
- 392 (c) Franklin County; and
- 393 (d) Wilkinson County.
- 394 (2) The Sixth Circuit Court District shall be divided into
- 395 two (2) subdistricts as follows:
- 396 (a) Subdistrict 6-1 shall consist of Wilkinson County
- 397 and the following precincts in the following counties:
- 398 (i) Adams County: Courthouse, By-Pass Fire
- 399 Station, Cloverdale, Carpenter * * *, Concord, Maryland Heights,
- 400 Northside School, Thompson, Pine Ridge and Airport * * *
- 401 Precincts; and
- 402 (ii) Amite County: Gloster, Ariel, Homochitto,
- 403 Crosby, East Centreville, Street and Berwick Precincts.
- 404 (b) Subdistrict 6-2 shall consist of Franklin County,
- 405 and the following precincts in the following counties:
- 406 (i) Amite County: East Gloster, Liberty, New
- 407 Zion, Zion Hill, Amite River, Oneil, East Fork, East Liberty,
- 408 Smithdale, Tangipahoa, Riceville, South Liberty, Tickfaw and Walls
- 409 Precincts.
- 410 (ii) Adams County: Bellemont, Duncan Park, Beau
- 411 Pre, Kingston, Convention Center, Liberty Park, Palestine,
- 412 Morgantown, Foster Mound, Oakland and Washington Precincts.
- 413 (3) There shall be two (2) circuit judges for the Sixth
- 414 Circuit Court District. One (1) judge shall be elected from each
- 415 subdistrict.
- 416 SECTION 23. Section 9-7-23, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 417 amended as follows:

*

- 418 9-7-23. (1) The Seventh Circuit Court District shall be
- 419 comprised of Hinds County.
- 420 (2) The Seventh Circuit Court District shall be divided into
- 421 five (5) subdistricts in Hinds County as follows:
- 422 (a) Subdistrict 7-1 shall consist of the following
- 423 precincts in Hinds County: Precincts 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 42,
- 424 43, 44, 45, 46, 78, * * * 72, * * * 76, 77, * * * 93, 96, 1, 2, 4,
- 425 5, 6, 8, 9, * * * 32, 47 and 97.
- 426 (b) Subdistrict 7-2 shall consist of the following
- 427 precincts in Hinds County: Precincts * * * 39, 40, 41, 79, 80,
- 428 81, 82, 83, 84, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 23, 27, 28, 29, 30 and
- 429 85, Brownsville, Cynthia, Pocahontas and Tinnin Precincts.
- 430 (c) Subdistrict 7-3 shall consist of the following
- 431 precincts in Hinds County: Precincts 10, 22, * * * 31, * * * 58,
- 432 59, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 89, * * * 26, 54, 55, 56, 57, * * *
- 433 18, 19, 20, 50, 51, 52, 53, 63, 64 and 89 and Jackson State
- 434 Precinct.
- 435 (d) Subdistrict 7-4 shall consist of the following
- 436 precincts in Hinds County: * * * Bolton, Edwards, Pine Haven,
- 437 Utica 1, Utica 2, Byram 1, Byram 2, Cayuga, Learned, Clinton 1,
- 438 Clinton 2, Clinton 3, Clinton 4, Clinton 5, Clinton 6, Raymond
- 439 1, * * * St. Thomas, Old Byram, Terry, Chapel Hill and Dry Grove
- 440 Precincts.
- 441 (e) Subdistrict 7-5 shall consist of the following
- 442 precincts in Hinds County: Precincts 21, 24, 25, 26, 60, 61, 62,
- 443 73, 74, 75, 86, 87, 88, 90, 91, 92, 94 and 95 and Raymond 2 and
- 444 Spring Ridge Precincts.
- 445 SECTION 24. Section 9-7-25, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 446 amended as follows:
- 447 9-7-25. (1) There shall be five (5) circuit judges for the
- 448 Seventh Circuit Court District. One (1) judge shall be elected
- 449 from each subdistrict.

- 450 (2) While there shall be no limitation whatsoever upon the
- 451 powers and duties of the said judges other than as cast upon them
- 452 by the Constitution and laws of this state, the court in the First
- 453 Judicial District of Hinds County, in the discretion of the senior
- 454 circuit judge, may be divided into civil and criminal divisions as
- 455 a matter of convenience, by the entry of an order upon the minutes
- 456 of the court.
- 457 SECTION 25. Section 9-7-29, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 458 amended as follows:
- 459 9-7-29. (1) The Ninth Circuit Court District shall be
- 460 comprised of the following counties:
- 461 (a) Issaquena County;
- 462 (b) Sharkey County; and
- 463 (c) Warren County.
- 464 (2) The Ninth Circuit Court District shall be divided into
- 465 two (2) subdistricts as follows:
- 466 (a) Subdistrict 9-1 shall consist of Issaquena County,
- 467 Sharkey County and the following precincts in Warren County: St.
- 468 Aloysius, Kings, Cedar Grove, 3-61 Store, Auditorium, Brunswick,
- 469 Vicksburg Junior High School and American Legion Precincts.
- 470 (b) Subdistrict 9-2 shall consist of the following
- 471 precincts in Warren County: Oak Ridge, Bovina, Culkin, Redwood,
- 472 Number 7 Firestation, Jett, Elks Club, Goodrum Church, Yokena,
- 473 Plumbers Hall, Beechwood, Y.M.C.A., Moose Lodge and Tingleville
- 474 Precincts.
- 475 SECTION 26. Section 9-7-32, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 476 amended as follows:
- 9-7-32. (1) There shall be two (2) judges for the Tenth
- 478 Circuit Court District.
- (2) For purposes of appointment and election, the two (2)
- 480 judgeships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for

```
purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One" and
481
482
     "Place Two."
          SECTION 27. Section 9-7-33, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
483
484
     amended as follows:
          9-7-33. (1) The Eleventh Circuit Court District shall be
485
     comprised of the following counties:
486
               (a) Bolivar County;
487
               (b) Coahoma County;
488
               (c) Quitman County; and
489
490
               (d) Tunica County.
          (2) The Eleventh Circuit Court District shall be divided
491
     into three (3) subdistricts as follows:
492
               (a) Subdistrict 11-1 shall consist of the following
493
     precincts from the following counties:
494
                     (i) Bolivar County: Gunnison, West Rosedale, East
495
     Rosedale, Pace, Beulah, Roundlake/Deeson, Benoit, Scott, Northwest
496
     Cleveland, Cleveland Courthouse, West Central Cleveland, West
497
     Cleveland, Longshot, South Cleveland, North Cleveland, Skene,
498
     Shaw, Boyle, Choctaw and Stringtown Precincts; and
499
                     (ii) Coahoma County: Sherard, Clarksdale 2-4,
500
     Rena Lara, * * * Bobo and Clarksdale 5-4 Precincts.
501
               (b) Subdistrict 11-2 shall consist of the following
502
     precincts from the following counties:
503
                     (i) Bolivar County: Pleasant Green,
504
     Duncan/Alligator, Shelby, Mound Bayou, Winstonville, Merigold,
505
     Renova, East Central Cleveland, Cleveland Eastgate, and East
506
     Cleveland Precincts;
507
                     (ii) Coahoma County: Dublin, Clarksdale 3-3,
508
     Clarksdale 3-4, Cagle Crossing, Clarksdale 4-2 and Roundway
509
```

(iii) Quitman County: Southwest Marks, West

Lambert and Lambert * * * Precincts.

Precincts; and

510

511

512

- 513 (c) Subdistricts 11-3 shall consist of Tunica County
- 514 and the following precincts in the following counties:
- 515 (i) Coahoma County: Lula, Farrell, Friars Point,
- 516 Lyon, Clarksdale 1-4, Clarksdale 4-3, * * * Coahoma and Jonestown
- 517 Precincts; and
- 518 (ii) Quitman County: Crenshaw, Sledge, * * *
- 519 Darling, Belen, Northwest Marks, Northeast Marks, East Marks-NE
- 520 Lambert and Crowder Precincts.
- 521 SECTION 28. Section 9-7-39, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 522 amended as follows:
- 523 9-7-39. (1) The Fourteenth Circuit Court District shall be
- 524 comprised of the following counties:
- 525 (a) Lincoln County;
- 526 (b) Pike County; and
- 527 (c) Walthall County.
- 528 (2) There shall be two (2) judges for the Fourteenth Circuit
- 529 Court District. For purposes of appointment and election, the two
- 530 (2) judgeships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for
- 531 purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One" and
- 532 "Place Two."
- 533 SECTION 29. Section 9-7-42, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 534 amended as follows:
- 535 9-7-42. (1) There shall be three (3) judges for the
- 536 Fifteenth Circuit Court District.
- 537 (2) For the purposes of appointment and election, the three
- 538 (3) judgeships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for
- 539 purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One," "Place
- 540 Two" and "Place Three."
- 541 SECTION 30. Section 9-7-44, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 542 amended as follows:
- 543 9-7-44. There shall be three (3) judges for the Sixteenth
- 544 Circuit Court District.

- SECTION 31. Section 9-7-46, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 546 amended as follows:
- 547 9-7-46. (1) There shall be four (4) circuit judges for the
- 548 Seventeenth Circuit Court District.
- 549 (2) For the purpose of appointment and election, the four
- 550 (4) judgeships shall be separate and distinct, and two (2) judges
- 551 shall be elected from Subdistrict 17-1 and two (2) judges shall be
- 552 elected from Subdistrict 17-2. For purposes of appointment and
- 553 election, the two (2) judgeships in Subdistrict 17-1 shall be
- 554 separate and distinct and denominated for purposes of appointment
- 555 and election only as "Place One" and "Place Two." For purposes of
- 556 appointment and election, the two (2) judgeships in Subdistrict
- 557 17-2 shall be separate and distinct and denominated for purposes
- 558 of election and appointment as "Place One" and "Place Two."
- 559 SECTION 32. Section 9-7-53, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 560 amended as follows:
- 561 9-7-53. The Twentieth Circuit Court District shall be * * *
- 562 Rankin County.
- SECTION 33. Section 9-7-54, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 564 amended as follows:
- 565 9-7-54. (1) There shall be two (2) judges for the Twentieth
- 566 Circuit Court District.
- 567 (2) For the purposes of appointment and election, the two
- 568 (2) judgeships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for
- 569 purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One" and
- 570 "Place Two."
- 571 SECTION 34. The following shall be codified as Section
- 572 9-7-59, Mississippi Code of 1972:
- 573 9-7-59. The Twenty-third Circuit Court District shall be
- 574 Madison County and shall be divided into two (2) subdistricts as
- 575 follows:

- 576 (a) (i) Subdistrict 23-1 shall consist of the
- 577 following precincts: Ratliff Ferry, Canton Precinct 2, Canton
- 578 Precinct 3, Canton Precinct 7, Smith School, Magnolia Heights,
- 579 Flora, Virlilia, Canton Precinct 5, Liberty, New Industrial Park,
- 580 Madison County Baptist Family Life Center, Cameron, Couparle,
- 581 Camden, Sharon, Canton Precinct 1, Canton Precinct 4, Luther
- 582 Branson School and Bible Church Precincts.
- 583 (ii) Subdistrict 23-1 shall consist of the
- 584 following partial precincts: Madisonville and Bear Creek
- 585 Precincts. The Split Precinct Block List developed in conjunction
- 586 with Chapter 761, Laws of 2002, that details portions of partial
- 587 or split precincts that are contained within a subdistrict by
- 588 census tract and block number and was utilized in developing the
- 589 partial or split precincts of this subdistrict is hereby
- 590 incorporated and shall be construed to be an integral part of this
- 591 section.
- 592 (b) (i) Subdistrict 23-2 shall consist of the
- 593 following precincts: Trace Harbor, Main Harbor, Victory Baptist
- 594 Church, Madison 1, Madison 2, Madison 3, Ridgeland 3, Ridgeland 4,
- 595 Ridgeland First Methodist Church, Gluckstadt, Lorman-Cavalier,
- 596 Ridgeland 1, Tougaloo, Cobblestone Church of God, Highland Colony
- 597 Baptist Church and Whisper Lake Precincts.
- 598 (ii) Subdistrict 23-2 shall consist of that
- 599 portion of the following partial precincts not included in
- 600 Subdistrict 23-1: Madisonville and Bear Creek Precincts.
- 601 SECTION 35. The following shall be codified as Section
- 602 9-7-60, Mississippi Code of 1972:
- 603 9-7-60. There shall be two (2) judges for the Twenty-third
- 604 Circuit Court District. One (1) judge shall be elected from each
- 605 subdistrict.
- 606 **SECTION 36.** Section 23-15-982, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 607 amended as follows:

- 608 23-15-982. (1) Majority of vote equals any excess of the
- 609 total vote for all candidates divided by the number of judgeships
- 610 to be filled divided by two (2).
- If some or all candidates in a multijudge election do not
- 612 receive a majority of the vote, then candidates equal in number to
- 613 twice the number of remaining positions to be filled and having
- 614 the highest votes shall run in a runoff election. In such event,
- 615 if there is not a sufficient number of remaining candidates equal
- 616 to twice the number of remaining positions to be filled, then all
- 617 remaining candidates shall run in the runoff election.
- 618 (2) Any tie votes which require resolution to determine who
- 619 shall enter a runoff election shall be determined by the
- 620 commissioners of election in the manner prescribed by Sections
- 621 23-15-601 and 23-15-605.
- 622 Candidates equal to the remaining number of positions to be
- 623 filled who have the highest votes in the runoff election are
- 624 elected.
- Any tie votes which must be determined in order to decide who
- 626 is elected as a result of a runoff election shall be determined by
- 627 the State Election Commission in the manner prescribed by Sections
- 628 23-15-601 and 23-15-605.
- 629 (3) The provisions of this section shall apply only to
- 630 districts and subdistricts which are multijudge districts except
- 631 for the chancery court districts with chancellorships designated
- 632 as places and the First, Second, Third, Fifth, Eighth, Tenth,
- 633 Fifteenth, Sixteenth, Subdistrict 17-2 of the Seventeenth,
- 634 Nineteenth and Twentieth Circuit Court Districts.
- 635 **SECTION 37.** Section 23-15-983, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 636 amended as follows:
- 637 23-15-983. At the general election, the candidates equal to
- 638 the number of positions to be filled and having the highest votes
- 639 shall be elected.

```
Any tie votes in the general election which must be resolved
640
     in order to determine who is elected shall be resolved in the
641
     manner prescribed by Sections 23-15-601 and 23-15-605.
642
          The provisions of this section shall apply only to districts
643
     and subdistricts which are multijudge districts except for the
644
     chancery court districts with chancellorships designated as places
645
     and the First, Second, Third, Fifth, Eighth, Tenth, Fifteenth,
646
     Sixteenth, Subdistrict 17-2 of the Seventeenth, Nineteenth and
647
     Twentieth Circuit Court Districts.
648
          SECTION 38. No new judgeships or chancellorships created by
649
     this act shall be filled until the judicial elections are
650
     conducted in 2006. Any district attorneys for circuit court
651
     districts created by this act whose term of office begins on
652
     January 1, 2007, shall be elected at a special election to be held
653
     at the same time as the judicial elections in 2006. Thereafter,
654
     such district attorneys shall be elected at the time and in the
655
     manner provided by law for electing district attorneys.
656
          SECTION 39. The Attorney General of the State of Mississippi
657
     shall submit this act, immediately upon approval by the Governor,
658
     or upon approval by the Legislature subsequent to a veto, to the
659
     Attorney General of the United States or to the United States
660
     District Court for the District of Columbia in accordance with the
661
     provisions of the Voting Rights Act of 1965, as amended and
662
     extended.
663
          SECTION 40. This act shall take effect and be in force from
664
     and after January 1, 2006, provided that it is effectuated under
665
     Section 5 of the Voting Rights Act of 1965, as amended and
666
667
     extended.
```

Further, amend by striking the title in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

AN ACT TO AMEND SECTION 9-5-1, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO CONFORM TO THE 2000 CENSUS; TO AMEND SECTIONS 9-5-1, 9-5-7,

^{9-5-11, 9-5-13, 9-5-17, 9-5-22, 9-5-25, 9-5-31, 9-5-36, 9-5-37,}

9-5-40, 9-5-43, 9-5-51, 9-5-54 AND 9-5-58, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO REDISTRICT CERTAIN CHANCERY COURT DISTRICTS; TO REVISE CERTAIN CHANCELLORSHIPS; TO PROVIDE NEW CHANCELLORS IN CERTAIN 6 CHANCERY COURT DISTRICTS; TO CREATE SUBDISTRICTS IN CERTAIN CHANCERY COURT DISTRICTS; TO CODIFY SECTION 9-5-42, MISSISSIPPI 8 CODE OF 1972, TO PROVIDE AN ADDITIONAL CHANCELLOR FOR THE 9 10 THIRTEENTH CHANCERY COURT DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION 9-7-1, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO CONFORM TO THE 2000 CENSUS; TO AMEND 11 SECTIONS 9-7-1, 9-7-7, 9-7-14, 9-7-15, 9-7-20, 9-7-21, 9-7-23, 12 9-7-25, 9-7-29, 9-7-32, 9-7-33, 9-7-39, 9-7-42, 9-7-44, 9-7-46, 9-7-53 AND 9-7-54, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO REDISTRICT CERTAIN 13 14 CIRCUIT COURT DISTRICTS; TO CREATE SUBDISTRICTS IN CERTAIN CIRCUIT 15 COURT DISTRICTS; TO REVISE CERTAIN JUDGESHIPS; TO PROVIDE NEW 16 JUDGES IN CERTAIN CIRCUIT COURT DISTRICTS; TO CREATE SECTION 17 9-7-59 AND 9-7-60, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO CREATE THE TWENTY-THIRD CIRCUIT COURT DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTIONS 23-15-982 19

AND 23-15-983, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, IN CONFORMITY THERETO;

20

AND FOR RELATED PURPOSES.

Case 3:23-cv-00272-HTW-LGI Document 50-1 Filed 06/07/23 , Page 99 of 194

PROPOSED HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE BILL NO. 2339

Amend and inserting in lieu thereof the following

(2) For purposes of appointment and election, the four (4) 41

chancellorships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for 42

05/HR40/SB2339A.1J PAGE 1 (CJR)

TALOREN ENDER RADIOTA ERRI KATULT ARVIRET GERFILDET OKKT OMFRED BILLIFOLDED BETTER

- purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One," "Place
- Two, " "Place Three" and "Place Four." The chancellor to fill 44
- Place One shall be a resident of Alcorn, Prentiss or Tishomingo 45
- County. The chancellor to fill Place Two shall be a resident of 46
- Itawamba, Lee, Monroe, Pontotoc or Union County. The chancellors
- to fill Place Three and Place Four shall be residents of Alcorn, 48
- Itawamba, Lee, Monroe, Pontotoc, Prentiss, Tishomingo or Union 49
- Counties. Election of the four (4) offices of chancellor shall be 50
- by election to be held in every county within the First Chancery 51
- Court District of Mississippi.

AMEND Little (to conform) (as follows):

- 115 9-5-25. There shall be three (3) chancellors for the Seventh
- 116 Chancery Court District. One (1) chancellor shall be elected from
- 117 Subdistrict 7-1 and two (2) chancellors shall be elected from
- 118 Subdistrict 7-2. For purposes of appointment and election, the
- 119 two (2) chancellorships for Subdistrict 7-2 shall be separate and
- 120 distinct and denominated for purposes of appointment and election
- 121 only as "Place One" and "Place Two."

Amend Further by striting lines 148 through 153 in their entirely and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

325 9-7-14. (1) There shall be three (3) circuit judges for the 326 Third Circuit Court District.

05/HR40/SB2339A.lJ PAGE 10 (CJR)

331

TYLLKON OLIFBO FOL FOM OFIKTO GEFLEVELYTTE BORF MEGA OLIT IKI ULILI TITOR OLITOOTTA OLITAIT

(2) For purposes of appointment and election, the three (3)

judgeships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for

purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One, "Place

Two" and "Place Three." The judge for "Place Three" shall be a

resident of Benton, Marshall or Tippah County.

Amend Further by striking lines 142 through 140 in their entirely and inserting in lien thereof the following:

- 310 9-7-7. (1) There shall be <u>four (4)</u> judges for the First 311 Circuit Court District.
- 312 (2) For purposes of appointment and election, the four (4)
- 313 judgeships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for
- 314 purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One," "Place
- 315 Two," "Place Three" and "Place Four." The judge to fill Place One
- 316 shall be a resident of Alcorn, Prentiss or Tishomingo County. The
- 317 judge to fill Place Two shall be a resident of Itawamba, Lee,
- 318 Monroe or Pontotoc County. The judges to fill Place Three and
- 319 Place Four shall be residents of Alcorn, Itawamba, Lee, Monroe,
- 320 Pontotoc, Prentiss or Tishomingo Counties. Election of the four
- 321 (4) offices of judge shall be by election to be held in every
- 322 county within the First Circuit Court District of Mississippi.



Amend Further by striking lines 201 through 209 in their entirety and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

- 9-7-46. (1) There shall be <u>four (4)</u> circuit judges for the Seventeenth Circuit Court District.
- 549 (2) For the purpose of appointment and election, the four
- 550 (4) judgeships shall be separate and distinct, and two (2) judges
- 551 shall be elected from Subdistrict 17-1 and two (2) judges shall be
- 552 elected from Subdistrict 17-2. For purposes of appointment and
- 553 election, the two (2) judgeships in Subdistrict 17-1 shall be
- 554 separate and distinct and denominated for purposes of appointment
- and election only as "Place One" and "Place Two." For purposes of
- 556 appointment and election, the two (2) judgeships in Subdistrict
- 557 17-2 shall be separate and distinct and denominated for purposes
- of election and appointment as "Place One" and "Place Two."

Amend Further by striking lines 193 through 198 in their entirety and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"9-7-44. There shall be three(3) judges for the Sixteenth Circuit Court District.

- Amend Turther by striking lines 2/2 through 217 in their entirety and inserting in lieu thereif the following:

9-7-54. (1) The Twentieth Circuit Court District shall be divided into two(2) subdistricts. Subdistrict 20-1 shall be Madison County and subdistrict 20-2 shall be Ranking County.

(2) There shall be four (4) judges for the Twentieth Circuit Court District. Two (2) judges shall be elected from each subdistrict. For purposes of appointment and election, the two (2) judgeships in subdistrict 20-2 shall be separate and distinct and denominated for purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One" and Place Two"

TION 34. The bullowing shall be codified as Section

9-7-59. The Twenty-third Circuit Court District shall be divided into two (2) subdistricts as

i75 follows:

Division

(a) (i) Subdist 12 to 23-1 shall consist of the

i77 following precincts: Ratliff Ferry, Canton Precinct 2, Canton

78 Precinct 3, Canton Precinct 7, Smith School, Magnolia Heights,

- -- consultational

```
Flora, Virlilia, Canton Precinct 5, Liberty, New Industrial Park,
579
     Madison County Baptist Family Life Center, Cameron, Couparle,
580
     Camden, Sharon, Canton Precinct 1, Canton Precinct 4, Luther
581
582
     Branson School and Bible Church Precincts.
                            Pivision
                           Subdistrict 33-1 shall consist of the
                     (ii)
583
     following partial precincts: Madisonville and Bear Creek
584
     Precincts. The Split Precinct Block List developed in conjunction
585
     with Chapter 761, Laws of 2002, that details portions of partial
586
     or split precincts that are contained within a subdistrict by
587
      census tract and block number and was utilized in developing the
588
      partial or split precincts of this subdistrict is hereby
589
      incorporated and shall be construed to be an integral part of this
590
                          Division Z shall consist of the
591
      section.
                (b)
592
      following precincts: Trace Harbor, Main Harbor, Victory Baptist
593
      Church, Madison 1, Madison 2, Madison 3, Ridgeland 3, Ridgeland 4,
594
      Ridgeland First Methodist Church, Gluckstadt, Lorman-Cavalier,
595
      Ridgeland 1, Tougaloo, Cobblestone Church of God, Highland Colony
596
      Baptist Church and Whisper Lake Precincts.
597
                            DIVISION
                                  shall consist of that
                     (ii)
598
      portion of the following partial precincts not included in
599
      Subdistrict 23-1: Madisonville and Bear Creek Precincts.
600
           SECTION 35. The following shall be codified as Section
601
      9-7-60, Mississippi Code of 1972:
602
                    There shall be two (2) judges for the Twenty-third
603
      Circuit court District. One (1) judge shall be elected from each
604
      subdistrict.
605
                        Section 23-15-982, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
           SECTION 36.
606
              às follows:
      amended
607
                            Majority-of vote equals any excess
           23-15-982-
 608
      total vote/for all candidates atvided by the number of judgeships
 609
      to be filled divided by two (2)...
 610
```

05/HR40/SB2339A.1J PAGE 19 (CJR) ENFREN HADOCHT OFFINIAN OFFINIAN DE HAULT BOOD BOKE KRAL HEI HAD HAD KOLD BOLD AN AND ALLEN AL HAD AN AND AN A

PROPOSED HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE BILL NO. 2339

Filingue Carlo

Amend on lines 185 and 187

Language Carlo

Amend Further on line

190 offer the word 'Two'

by inserting and 'Place Three'

Live Webcasts

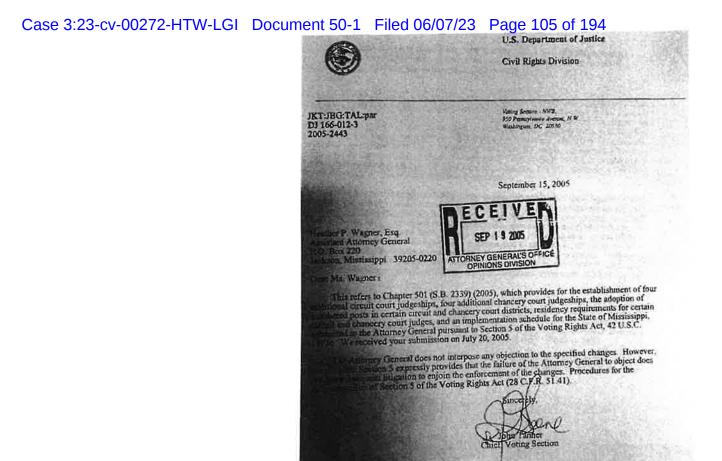


Measure Search (https://dms.lbo.ms.gov/PublicFormsService/Fill

House Bills

Measure #

Retrieve Measure



JOURNAL OF THE SENATE OF THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI

AT A REGULAR SESSION THEREOF IN THE CITY OF JACKSON

Commencing Tuesday, January 4, 2005 Ending Wednesday, April 6, 2005

* * *

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

SENATE JOURNAL WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 12, 2005

A RESOLUTION COMMEMORATING THE CECIL VAUGHAN/HERMAN S. R. No. 4: Rules ROBINSON MEMORIAL CLASSIC AT NEW HOPE HIGH SCHOOL. By Senator(s) Brown

TENTH DAY, THURSDAY, JANUARY 13, 2005

The Senate met at 10:00 AM pursuant to adjournment, President Tuck presiding.

The roll being called the following Senators answered to their names:

Present-Albritton, Brown, Browning, Bryan, Burton, Butler, Carmichael, Chaney, Cuevas, Davis, Dawkins, Dearing, Doxey, Flowers, Frazier, Gollott, Gordon, Harden, Harvey, Hewes, Horhn, Huggins, Hyde-Smith, Jackson G. (15th), Jackson R. (11th), Jackson S. (32nd), Jordan, King, Kirby, Lee P. (35th), Lee E. (47th), Little, Mettetal, Michel, Moffatt, Morgan, Nunnelee, Pickering, Posey, Robertson, Ross, Simmons, Thames, Thomas, Tollison, Turner, Walley, Walls, White, Wilemon, Williamson. Total-

Absent-Clarke. Total-1.

The Secretary announced a quorum present.

Leave of absence was granted to Senator Clarke.

The invocation was delivered by Rev. H. T. Frazier, St. Thomas Baptist Church, Bolton, MS.

Senator Frazier led the Senate in the recitation of the oath of allegiance to the flag of the United States of America.

On motion of Senator Burton and by unanimous consent, the reading of the journal of the previous day was dispensed with, and the same stood approved.

INTRODUCTION OF SENATE BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS:

The measures introduced were read under a suspension of the rules, referred to committees, and are listed after adjournment on this date.

Senator Ross called up the following entitled bill:

S. B. No. 2288: Exemption from execution and clarify for proceeds accruing to certain claims.

YEAS AND NAYS On S. B. No. 2288. On motion of Senator Ross, the rules were suspended, the bill considered engrossed, read the third time and, the yeas and nays being taken, it passed, title standing as stated, by the following vote:

Yeas-Albritton, Brown, Browning, Bryan, Burton, Butler, Carmichael, Chaney, Cuevas, Davis, Dawkins, Dearing, Doxey, Flowers, Frazier, Gollott, Gordon, Harden, Harvey, Hewes, Horhn, Huggins, Hyde-Smith, Jackson G. (15th), Jackson R. (11th),

SENATE JOURNAL THURSDAY, JANUARY 13, 2005

Jackson S. (32nd), Jordan, King, Kirby, Lee P. (35th), Lee E. (47th), Little, Mettetal, Michel, Moffatt, Morgan, Nunnelee, Pickering, Posey, Robertson, Ross, Simmons, Thames, Thomas, Tollison, Turner, Walley, Walls, White, Wilemon, Williamson. Total—51.

Nays-None. Absent and those not voting-Clarke. Total--1.

Senator Ross called up the following entitled bill:

S. B. No. 2339: Judicial redistricting; enact and eliminate running in the herd.

On motion of Senator Ross, the Committee Substitute was adopted for consideration.

YEAS AND NAYS On S. B. No. 2339. On motion of Senator Ross, the rules were suspended, the bill considered engrossed, read the third time and, the yeas and nays being taken, it passed, title standing as stated, by the following vote:

YEAS AND NAYS On S. B. No. 2339. On motion of Senator Ross, the rules were suspended, the bill considered engrossed, read the third time and, the yeas and nays being taken, it passed, title standing as stated, by the following vote:

Yeas—Albritton, Brown, Browning, Bryan, Burton, Butler, Carmichael, Chaney, Cuevas, Davis, Dearing, Doxey, Flowers, Gollott, Gordon, Harden, Harvey, Hewes, Horhn, Huggins, Hyde-Smith, Jackson G. (15th), Jackson S. (32nd), King, Kirby, Lee P. (35th), Lee E. (47th), Little, Mettetal, Michel, Moffatt, Morgan, Nunnelee, Pickering, Posey, Robertson, Ross, Thames, Tollison, Walley, Walls, White, Wilemon, Williamson.

Nays-Dawkins, Frazier, Jackson R. (11th), Jordan, Simmons, Thomas, Tumer. Total-7.

Absent and those not voting-Clarke. Total-1.

Senators Williamson and Burton moved that when the Senate adjourns, it adjourn in memory of Honorable Laurel G. Weir of Philadelphia, MS.

Senator Dearing moved that when the Senate adjourns, it adjourn in memory of B. R. "Bill" Moore of Atlanta, GA.

Senator Dawkins moved that when the Senate adjourns, it adjourn in memory of Nellie Inez Carter of Gulfport, MS.

Senator Dawkins moved that when the Senate adjourns, it adjourn in memory of Rose Ann Gibbs of Pass Christian, MS.

Senator Dawkins moved that when the Senate adjourns, it adjourn in memory of Hazel Davis Vaughn of Vancleave, MS.

Senator Jackson R. (11th) moved that when the Senate adjourns, it adjourn in memory of Jimmie Hicks, Jr. of Marks, MS.

110

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

OF THE

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI

THE ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTIETH REGULAR SESSION

Commencing Tuesday, January 4, 2005 Ending Wednesday, April 6, 2005

* * *

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

HOUSE JOURNAL WEDNESDAY, MARCH 9, 2005 661

FORTY-SEVENTH DAY, WEDNESDAY, MARCH 9, 2005

(SIXTY-FIFTH CALENDAR DAY)

The House met pursuant to adjournment, William J. McCoy in the Chair. Prayer by Representative Carmel Wells Smith, Jackson County.

Present-Akins, Aldridge, Arinder, Bailey, Baker (8th), Baker (74th), Banks, Barnett, Beckett, Bentz, Blackmon, Bondurant, Bounds, Broomfield, Brown, Buck, Burnett, Calhoun, Capps, Carlton, Chism, Clark, Clarke, Coleman (29th), Coleman Burnett, Calhoun, Capps, Carlton, Chism, Clark, Clarke, Coleman (29th), Coleman (65th), Compretta, Cummings, Davis, Dedeaux, Denny, Dickson, Eaton, Ellington, Ellis, (65th), Compretta, Cummings, Davis, Dedeaux, Denny, Dickson, Eaton, Ellington, Ellis, (65th), Evans, Fillingane, Flaggs, Fleming, Formby, Franks, Fredericks, Frierson, Gadd, Espy, Evans, Gregory, Guice, Gunn, Hamilton (6th), Hamilton (109th), Harrison, Hines, Gibbs, Green, Gregory, Guice, Gunn, Hamilton (6th), Hamilton (109th), Harrison, Hines, Holland, Horne, Howell, Huddleston, Hudson, Ishee, Janus, Jennings, Johnson, Lott, Malone, Markham, Martinson, Masterson, Mayhall, Mayo, McBride, Johnson, Miles, Mims, Moak, Montgomery, Moore, Morris, Moss, Myers, Parker, Middleton, Miles, Mims, Moak, Montgomery, Moore, Morris, Moss, Myers, Parker, Patterson, Peranich, Perkins, Read, Reed, Reeves, Reynolds, Robinson (84th), Robinson (63rd), Rogers (14th), Rogers (61st), Rotenberry, Scott, Shows, Simpson, Smith (59th), Smith (27th), Smith (39th), Snowden, Staples, Stevens, Straughter, Stringer, Sullivan, Taylor, Thomas, Turner, Upshaw, Vince, Ward, Warren, Watson, Weathersby, Wells-Smith, Whittington, Woods, Young, Zuber, Mr. Speaker, Total—120.

Absent or those not voting-Nicholson. Total-1.

Vacancies-1.

Leave of absence was granted to Representative Nicholson.

A quorum was present.

On motion of Mr. Stringer the reading of the journal of the previous day was dispensed with and the same stood approved by unanimous consent.

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

- Mr. Speaker: I am directed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has PASSED AND TRANSMITS herewith the following:
- H. B. No. 954: Public property; authorize DFA to sell certain property located in Alcom County.
- H. B. No. 1195: Income tax; clarify that assessment of penalty for failure to pay or to file return is permissive (STC).
- H. B. No. 1471: Finance charges; fees relating to loans from certain retirement plans not considered as.

John O. Gilbert, Secretary of the Senate

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

- Mr. Speaker: I am directed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has PASSED AND TRANSMITS herewith the following WITH ACCOMPANYING AMENDMENT:
- H. B. No. 517: Certain local natural gas districts; add municipal/county systemtes to board of directors for.
- H. B. No. 1130: Commercial Driver's License Law; revise to comply with federal (DPS).

694

HOUSE JOURNAL WEDNESDAY, MARCH 9, 2005

Mr. Myers moved that the House reconsider the vote whereby Committee Amendment No. 3 failed to be adopted.

Mr. Moak moved that the House table the motion to reconsider the vote whereby Amendment No. 3 failed to be adopted, which motion prevailed by the following vote:

Yeas--Akins, Aldridge, Arinder, Baker (8th), Barnett, Beckett, Bentz, Bondurant, Bounds, Carlton, Chism, Davis, Denny, Ellington, Fillingane, Formby, Frierson, Gadd Gregory, Guice, Gunn, Hamilton (6th), Hamilton (109th), Horne, Howell, Hudson, Ishee, Janus, Jennings, Lott, Malone, Martinson, Masterson, Mayhall, Mayo, McBride, Mims Moak, Montgomery, Moore, Parker, Patterson, Peranich, Read, Reed, Reeves, Robinson (84th), Rogers (14th), Rotenberry, Shows, Simpson, Smith (39th), Snowden Staples, Stevens, Stringer, Turner, Upshaw, Ward, Warren, Wells-Smith, Woods, Zuber Total-63.

Nays-Bailey, Baker (74th), Banks, Blackmon, Broomfield, Brown, Buck, Burnett Caihoun, Clark, Clarke, Coleman (29th), Coleman (65th), Compretta, Cummings Dedeaux, Dickson, Eaton, Ellis, Espy, Evans, Flaggs, Fleming, Franks, Fredericks Gibbs, Green, Harrison, Hines, Holland, Holloway, Huddleston, Johnson, Middleton, Miles, Morris, Moss, Myers, Perkins, Reynolds, Robinson (63rd), Rogers (61st), Scott, Smith (59th), Smith (27th), Straughter, Sullivan, Taylor, Thomas, Vince, Watson, Weathersby, Whittington, Young, Mr. Speaker. Total-55.

Absent or those not voting—Capps, Markham, Nicholson. Total—3. Vacancies—1.

AMENDMENT NO. 5 BY REPRESENTATIVE CHISM:

AMEND after line 198 by inserting the following after the period: For purposes of appointment and election, the three (3) judgeships shall be separate and distinct and denominated for purposes of appointment and election only as "Place One," "Place Two" and "Place Three."

The foregoing amendment lost by the following vote:

Yeas-Akins, Aldridge, Arinder, Baker (8th), Barnett, Beckett, Bounds, Carton, Chism, Denny, Ellington, Fillingane, Formby, Guice, Gunn, Hamilton (6th), Home, Howell, Hudson, Ishee, Janus, Jennings, Lott, Martinson, Masterson, Mims, Moore, Read, Reed, Reeves, Robinson (84th), Rotenberry, Shows, Smith (39th), Snowden, Staples, Stevens, Turner, Wells-Smith, Woods, Zuber, Total-41.

Nays—Bailey, Baker (74th), Banks, Blackmon, Bondurant, Broomfield, Brown, Buck, Burnett, Calhoun, Clark, Clarke, Coleman (29th), Coleman (65th), Compretta, Cummings, Davis, Dedeaux, Dickson, Eaton, Ellis, Espy, Evans, Flaggs, Fleming, Franks, Fredericks, Gadd, Gibbs, Green, Gregory, Harrison, Hines, Holland, Holloway, Huddleston, Johnson, Malone, Mayhall, Mayo, Middleton, Miles, Moak, Montgomery, Huddleston, Morris, Moss, Myers, Parker, Patterson, Peranich, Perkins, Reynolds, Robinson (63rd), Rogers (14th), Rogers (61st), Scott, Simpson, Smith (59th), Smith (27th), Straughter, Stringer, Sullivan, Taylor, Thomas, Upshaw, Vince, Ward, Warren, Watson, Weathersby, Whittington, Young, Mr. Speaker, Total—73.

Absent or those not voting-Bentz, Capps, Frierson, Hamilton (109th), Markham,

McBride, Nicholson. Total-7.

Vacancies-1.

YEAS AND NAYS ON S. B. No. 2339. On motion of Mr. Blackmon the rules were suspended, the bill considered engrossed, read the third time and, agreeable to the provisions of the Constitution, the yeas and nays were taken and the bill passed title standing as stated by the following vote:

Yeas-Akins, Arinder, Bailey, Baker (8th), Baker (74th), Barnett, Blackmon, Bounds, Broomfield, Brown, Buck, Burnett, Calhoun, Carlton, Clark, Clarke, Coleman

(29th), Coleman (65th), Compretta, Cummings, Davis, Dedeaux, Dickson, Eaton, Ellis, Espy, Evans, Fillingane, Flaggs, Formby, Franks, Fredericks, Frierson, Gadd, Gibbs, Green, Hamilton (6th), Harrison, Hines, Holland, Holloway, Huddleston, Hudson, Ishee, Jennings, Johnson, Lott, Markham, Masterson, Mayhall, Mayo, McBride, Middleton, Mirs, Mirs, Moak, Montgomery, Moore, Morris, Moss, Myers, Peranich, Perkins, Read, Robinson (63rd), Rogers (14th), Rogers (61st), Rotenberry, Scott, Smith (59th), Smith (27th), Snowden, Stevens, Straughter, Sullivan, Taylor, Thomas, Vince, Ward, Warren, Watson, Weathersby, Wells-Smith, Whittington, Woods, Young, Mr. Speaker. Total—87. Nays—Aldridge, Banks, Beckett, Bentz, Bondurant, Chism, Denny, Ellington, Fleming, Guice, Gunn, Hamilton (109th), Horne, Howell, Janus, Malone, Martinson, Parker, Patterson, Reed, Reeves, Reynolds, Robinson (84th), Shows, Simpson, Smith (39th), Staples, Stringer, Turner, Upshaw, Zuber. Total—31.

Absent or those not voting—Capps, Gregory, Nicholson. Total—3. Vacancies—1.

Mr. Holland called up the following bill which had been laid on the table subject to

S. B. No. 2883: Abortion facilities; revise licensure categories.

AMENDMENT NO. 1 BY REPRESENTATIVE WELLS-SMITH:

AMEND after line 127 by inserting the following:

"This section shall stand repealed on June 30, 2006."

ADOPTED

YEAS AND NAYS ON S. B. No. 2883. On motion of Mr. Holland the rules were suspended, the bill considered engrossed, read the third time and, agreeable to the provisions of the Constitution, the yeas and nays were taken and the bill passed title standing as stated by the following vote:

Yeas—Akins, Aldridge, Arinder, Baker (8th), Baker (74th), Barnett, Beckett, Bentz, Bondurant, Bounds, Brown, Buck, Calhoun, Carlton, Chism, Coleman (65th), Compretta, Cummings, Davis, Dedeaux, Denny, Dickson, Eaton, Ellington, Ellis, Espy, Fillingane, Fiaggs, Fleming, Formby, Franks, Fredericks, Frierson, Gadd, Gregory, Guice, Gunn, Hamilton (6th), Hamilton (109th), Holland, Horne, Howell, Hudson, Ishee, Janus, Jennings, Lott, Malone, Markham, Martinson, Masterson, Mayhall, Mayo, McBride, Miles, Mirns, Moak, Montgomery, Moore, Morris, Moss, Parker, Patterson, Peranich, Read, Reed, Reeves, Reynolds, Robinson (84th), Rogers (14th), Rogers (61st), Rotenberry, Shows, Simpson, Smith (59th), Smith (39th), Snowden, Staples, Stevens, Stringer, Sullivan, Taylor, Turner, Upshaw, Vince, Ward, Warren, Weathersby, Wells-Smith, Whittington, Woods, Zuber, Mr. Speaker. Total—93.

Nays-Bailey, Banks, Blackmon, Burnett, Clarke, Gibbs, Green, Harrison, Holloway, Huddleston, Johnson, Myers, Perkins, Scott, Smith (27th), Thomas. Total--16.

Absent or those not voting-Capps, Clark, Coleman (29th), Evans, Middleton, Nicholson, Robinson (63rd), Straughter, Watson. Total-9.

Present—Broomfield, Hines, Young. Total—3. Vacancies—1.

Mr. Franks entered a motion to reconsider the vote whereby the following bill Passed:

S. B. No. 3047: Appropriation; Dept. of Audit.

A request was made by Mr. Johnson to be added as an author to the following:

VOLUME II

JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

of the

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI

SENATE JOURNAL MONDAY, MARCH 28, 2005

Alice Goodie, Terrell "Terry" Randolph, Sr., Dina Ann Taylor, Dorothy Louise Ford, Bell Johnson, Mittie Olene Ross, Vennie Lucille Green Konin Charles Alice Goodie, Johnson, Mittle Olene Ross, Vennie Lucille Greer, Kevin Curt Johnson, Bell Johnson, Mittle Harris, Donald Wavne Hookins and Machine Lucille Greer, Kevin Curt Johnson, and Lonnie Marshall, Allie Harris, Donald Wavne Hookins and Machine Lucille Greer, Kevin Curt Johnson, and Lonnie Marshall, Allie Harris, Donald Wavne Hookins and Machine Lucille Green, Kevin Curt Johnson, Mittle Green, Mittle James Beil Johnstell, Allie Harris, Donald Wayne Hopkins and Mary Jane Hall

John O. Gilbert, Secretary of the Senate

INTRODUCTIONS FOR MONDAY, MARCH 28, 2005

s. C. R. No. 602: Rules A CONCURRENT RESOLUTION URGING THE PRESIDENT AND CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES TO ENACT CERTAIN LEGISLATION RECOGNIZING THE OF THE UNEEDS OF RETIRED MILITARY PERSONNEL AND FAMILIES WHO ARE WEDICARE ELIGIBLE. By Senator(s) Pickering (By Request)

s. C. R. No. 603: Rules A CONCURRENT RESOLUTION URGING THE UNITED STATES CONGRESS ENACT LEGISLATION DIRECTING THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION IMPLEMENT THE STEPS AND FUNDING NECESSARY TO CONSTRUCT THE PROPOSED INTERSTATE-14 AND TO PRESCRIBE THE ORIGINALLY PROPOSED ROUTE ALONG U.S. HIGHWAY 84. By Senator(s) Pickering, Harvey, Hyde-Smith, Thames, Hewes, Morgan, Walley, Dearing

EIGHTY-FIFTH DAY, TUESDAY, MARCH 29, 2005

The Senate met at 10:00 AM pursuant to adjournment, President Tuck presiding.

The roll being called the following Senators answered to their names:

Present--Albritton, Brown, Browning, Bryan, Burton, Butler, Carmichael, Chaney, Clarke, Cuevas, Davis, Dawkins, Dearing, Doxey, Flowers, Frazier, Gollott, Gordon, Harden, Harvey, Hewes, Horhn, Huggins, Hyde-Smith, Jackson G. (15th), Jackson R. (11th), Jackson S. (32nd), Jordan, King, Kirby, Lee P. (35th), Lee E. (47th), Little, Mettetal, Michel, Moffatt, Morgan, Nunnelee, Pickering, Posey, Robertson, Ross, Simmons, Thames, Thomas, Tollison, Turner, Walley, Walls, White, Wilemon, Williamson. Total-52.

Absent--Total--None.

The Secretary announced a quorum present.

The invocation was delivered by Rev. Carl Hughes, Rose Hill Baptist Church, Magnolia, MS.

Senator Butler led the Senate in the recitation of the oath of allegiance to the flag of the United States of America.

On motion of Senator Burton and by unanimous consent, the reading of the ournal of the previous day was dispensed with, and the same stood approved.

TUESDAY, MARCH 29, 2005

MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD IN 1974, MISSISSIPPI CHANCERY COURT DISTRICT AND TO ADD A CHANCELLOR THAT DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION 9-5-54 MISSISSIPPI CONTROL OF THAT DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION 9-5-54 MISSISSIPPI CONTROL OF THAT DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION 9-5-54 MISSISSIPPI CONTROL OF THE THAT DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION 9-5-54 MISSISSIPPI CONTROL OF THE THAT DISTRICT OF THE TH THE THIS DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION 9-5-54, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO THAT DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION 9-5-54, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO THAT DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION 9-5-54, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO THAT DISTRICT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER EMINATE TO AMEND SECTION 9-7-7, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE DISTRICT: TO AMEND SECTION 9-7-7, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE DISTRICT: IN THE HERD IN THE FIRST CIRCUIT COURT DISTRICT AND TO ADD A RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE FIRST CIRCUIT COURT DISTRICT AND TO ADD A RUNNING IN AMEND SECTION 9-7-14, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE NUDGE IN THE HERD IN THE THIRD CIRCUIT COURT DISTRICT. RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE THIRD CIRCUIT COURT DISTRICT AND TO ADD A RUNNING IN AMEND SECTION 9-7-20, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE RUNING IN THE HERD IN THE FIFTH CIRCUIT COURT DISTRICT; TO AMEND RUNNING 9-7-32, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE SECTION 9-7-32, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE SECTION THE TENTH CIRCUIT COURT DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION 9-7-39, HERD IN THE CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE HERD IN THE FOURTEENTH CIRCUIT COURT DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION 9-7-42, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE MISSISSIPPI COURT DISTRICT; TO AMEND SECTION 3.7.4.2. FITEENTH CIRCUIT COURT DISTRICT: TO AMEND SECTION 9-7-44, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE SIXTEENTH CROUT COURT DISTRICT AND TO ADD A JUDGE FOR THE TERM OF OFFICE COMMENCING IN 2011; TO AMEND SECTION 9-7-46, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE SEVENTEENTH CIRCUIT COURT DIRECT AND TO ADD A JUDGE FOR THE TERM OF OFFICE COMMENCING IN DISTRICT AND TO ADDRESS FOR THE TERM OF OFFICE COMMENCING IN 2011 TO AMEND SECTION 9-7-54, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO ELIMINATE RUNNING IN THE HERD IN THE TWENTIETH CIRCUIT COURT DISTRICT; TO MUNICIPAL SECTION 9-1-105, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO CLARIFY THE AUTHORITY OF THE CHIEF JUSTICE TO ASSIGN A SPECIAL JUDGE TO ASSIST A CHANCERY OR CIRCUIT COURT WITH A BACKLOG OF CASES; TO CLARIFY THAT CANDIDATES MAY QUALIFY AND RUN FOR NEW JUDICIAL POSITIONS IN THE PMEDIATELY PRECEDING REGULAR JUDICIAL ELECTION; TO REPEAL SECTIONS 23-15-982, 23-15-983 AND 23-15-984, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, WHICH PROVIDE FOR THE CALCULATION OF VOTE IN MULTIJUDGE DISTRICTS WHEREIN CANDIDATES RUN "IN THE HERD" AND THE NUMBER OF VOTES THAT MAY BE CAST BY EACH ELECTOR; AND FOR RELATED PURPOSES.

CONFEREES FOR THE SENATE

CONFEREES FOR THE HOUSE

Charle Ross Raich H. Doxey Travis L Little

Linda Coleman Thomas U. Reynolds

YEAS AND NAYS. The yeas and nays being taken, the Report of Conference Committee on S. B. No. 2339 was adopted:

Yeas-Albritton, Brown, Browning, Bryan, Burton, Butler, Carmichael, Chaney, Clarke, Cuevas, Davis, Dawkins, Dearing, Doxey, Flowers, Gollott, Harden, Harvey, Hewes, Horhn, Huggins, Hyde-Smith, Jackson G. (15th), Jackson R. (11th), Jackson S. (32nd), Jordan, King, Kirby, Lee P. (35th), Lee E. (47th), Little, Mettetal, Michel, Moffatt, Morgan, Nunnelee, Pickering, Posey, Robertson, Ross, Simmons, Thomas, Tollison, Turner, Walley, Walls, White, Wilemon, Williamson. Total-49.

Nays-Frazier, Gordon, Thames. Total-3. Absent and those not voting---None.

Senator Ross moved that the rules be suspended to move to calendar item 191, H. B. No. 203, and the motion prevailed.

Senator Ross offered the following report of the Conference Committee on H. B. No. 203 and moved that the Report do be adopted:

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

OF THE

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI

THE ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTIETH REGULAR SESSION

Commencing Tuesday, January 4, 2005 Ending Wednesday, April 6, 2005

* * *

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

- S. C. R. No. 595: Commend Newton High School "Lady Tigers" Girls Basketball Team for State Championship.
- S. C. R. No. 596: Commend Charlie Capps for dedicated legislative and public service.
- S. C. R. No. 598: Commend Choctaw Central "Lady Warriors" Girls Basketball Team for second consecutive State Championship.
 - S. C. R. No. 597: Commend Auburn Quarterback Jason Campbell.

CREDELL CALHOUN, Chairman

Representative Bentz moved that adjournment of the House be in memory of Loyce V. Irby, which motion prevailed.

Representatives Bentz and Janus moved that adjournment of the House be in memory of Jimmy Curtis Brashier, which motion prevailed.

Representative Bounds moved that adjournment of the House be in memory of Olga Sharp, which motion prevailed.

Representative Lott moved that adjournment of the House be in memory of William G. "Bill" Flynn, which motion prevailed.

Representative Parker moved that adjournment of the House be in memory of Elizabeth Joyce Clark, which motion prevailed.

At 7:25 p.m. on motion of Mr. Taylor the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Tuesday, March 29.

DON RICHARDSON, Clerk

SIXTY-SECOND DAY, TUESDAY, MARCH 29, 2005

(EIGHTY-FIFTH CALENDAR DAY)

The House met pursuant to adjournment, William J. McCoy in the Chair. Prayer by former Representative, Charlie Smith, Eupora, Mississippi.

The National Anthem was sung by Petal High School "Soundsations" Show Choir.

Representative Mike Lott presented the Show Choir and their leader and told of the many awards they had won, including being named the 2005 National Winner Show Choir.

Present-Akins, Aldridge, Arinder, Bailey, Baker (8th), Baker (74th), Banks, Barnett, Beckett, Bentz, Blackmon, Bondurant, Bounds, Broomfield, Brown, Buck, Burnett, Calhoun, Capps, Carlton, Chism, Clark, Clarke, Coleman (29th), Coleman (65th), Compretta, Cummings, Davis, Dedeaux, Denny, Dickson, Eaton, Ellington, Ellis, Espy, Evans, Fillingane, Flaggs, Fleming, Formby, Franks, Fredericks, Frierson, Gadd, Gibbs, Green, Gregory, Guice, Gunn, Hamilton (6th), Hamilton (109th), Harrison, Hines, Holland, Holloway, Horne, Howell, Huddleston, Hudson, Ishee, Janus, Jennings, Johnson, Lott, Malone, Markham, Martinson, Masterson, Mayhall, Mayo, McBride,

982

HOUSE JOURNAL TUESDAY, MARCH 29, 2005

H. B. No. 693: State agencies; DFA may assist creditor agency in collecting fees from delinquent agency and direct funds transfer.

On motion of Mr. Stringer the foregoing conference report was recommitted for further conference.

- Mr. Stringer called up the conference report on the following bill:
- H. B. No. 1000: Budget; amend certain statutes to provide more money in General Fund for appropriation.

On motion of Mr. Stringer the foregoing conference report was recommitted for further conference.

- Mr. Stringer called up the conference report on the following bill:
- S. B. No. 2845: State funds; provide for transfers of special funds into BCF, and transfers among categories for certain agencies.

On motion of Mr. Stringer the foregoing conference report was recommitted for further conference.

- Mr. Blackmon called up the conference report on the following bill and moved that it be adopted:
 - S. B. No. 2339: Judicial redistricting; enact and eliminate running in the herd.

REPORT OF CONFERENCE COMMITTEE

MADAM PRESIDENT AND MR. SPEAKER:

We, the undersigned conferees, have had under consideration the amendments to the following entitled BILL:

S. B. No. 2339: Judicial redistricting; enact and eliminate running in the herd.

We, therefore, respectfully submit the following report and recommendation:

- 1. That the House recede from its Amendment No. 1.
- 2. That the Senate and House adopt the following amendment:

This amendment, in effect, set out an entirely new bill.

CONFEREES FOR THE SENATE: Charlie Ross, Ralph H. Doxey, Travis L. Little CONFEREES FOR THE HOUSE: Linda Coleman, Thomas U. Reynolds

On motion of Mr. Blackmon the foregoing conference report was adopted by the following vote:

Yeas—Akins, Aldridge, Arinder, Bailey, Baker (8th), Baker (74th), Barnett Beckett, Bentz, Blackmon, Bounds, Broomfield, Brown, Buck, Burnett, Calhoun, Carlton Chism, Clark, Clarke, Coleman (29th), Coleman (65th). Compretta, Cummings, Davis Dedeaux, Denny, Dickson, Eaton, Ellington, Ellis, Espy, Fillingane, Flaggs, Formby Franks, Fredericks, Gadd, Gibbs, Gregory, Hamilton (6th), Hamilton (109th), Harrison Hines, Holland, Hudson, Ishee, Janus, Jennings, Johnson, Lott, Malone, Markham Martinson, Masterson, Mayhall, Mayo, McBride, Middleton, Miles, Mims, Moak Montgomery, Moore, Morris, Moss, Nicholson, Parker, Patterson, Peranich, Perkins Read, Reed, Reynolds, Robinson (84th), Rogers (14th), Rogers (61st), Rotenberry

HOUSE JOURNAL TUESDAY, MARCH 29, 2005

Scott, Shows, Simpson, Smith (59th), Smith (27th), Smith (39th), Snowden, Staples, Stevens, Stringer, Taylor, Thomas, Turner, Upshaw, Vince, Ward, Warren, Watson, Weathersby, Wells-Smith, Whittington, Woods, Young, Zuber, Mr. Speaker. Total-103. Nays-Banks, Bondurant, Evans, Fleming, Green, Holloway, Myers, Reeves,

Robinson (63rd), Straughter, Sullivan. Total--11. Absent or those not voting-Capps, Frierson, Guice, Gunn, Horne, Rotenberry.

Total--6.

Present-Huddleston, Total-1.

Vacancies-1.

Mr. Warren moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment to the following resolution:

H. C. R. No. 111: 2005 Regular Session; extend session, suspend deadlines for appropriation conference reports, and set date of sine die.

SENATE AMENDMENT NO. 1:

AMEND line 22 by striking "Sunday, April 3, 2005" and substituting in lieu thereof the following:

Tuesday, April 5, 2005

The House concurred in the foregoing amendment by the following vote:

Yeas-Akins, Aldridge, Arinder, Bailey, Baker (8th), Baker (74th), Banks, Barnett, Bentz, Blackmon, Bondurant, Bounds, Broomfield, Brown, Buck, Burnett, Calhoun, Carlton, Chism, Clark, Clarke, Coleman (29th), Coleman (65th), Compretta, Cummings, Davis, Dedeaux, Denny, Dickson, Eaton, Ellington, Ellis, Espy, Evans, Fillingane, Flaggs, Fleming, Formby, Fredericks, Frierson, Gadd, Gibbs, Green, Gregory, Guice, Gunn, Hamilton (6th), Hamilton (109th), Harrison, Hines, Holloway, Howell, Huddleston, Hudson, Ishee, Janus, Jennings, Johnson, Lott, Malone, Markham, Martinson, Masterson, Mayhall, Mayo, Middleton, Miles, Mims, Moak, Montgomery, Moore, Morris, Moss, Myers, Nicholson, Parker, Patterson, Peranich, Read, Reed, Reeves, Reynolds, Robinson (84th), Robinson (63rd), Rogers (14th), Rogers (61st), Rotenberry, Scott, Shows, Simpson, Smith (59th), Smith (27th), Smith (39th), Snowden, Staples, Stevens, Straughter, Stringer, Sullivan, Taylor, Thomas, Turner, Upshaw, Vince, Ward, Warren, Watson, Weathersby, Wells-Smith, Whittington, Woods, Young, Zuber, Mr. Speaker. Total-114.

Nays-Beckett, Franks, Holland, McBride, Perkins. Total-5. Absent or those not voting-Capps, Horne. Total-2. Vacancies-1.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON ENROLLED BILLS

Mr. Speaker: The Committee on Enrolled Bills has found correctly enrolled the following entitled measures and now presents them for your signature:

- H. C. R. No. 101: Charlie Capps; commend dedicated service upon retirement.
- S. B. No. 2633: Health Savings Accounts Act; establish and exempt certain contributions from gross income.
- S. B. No. 3013: Motor vehicle sales tax; revise exemption for transfers between family members (STC).

Mississippi Legislature 2014 Regular Session

House Bill 67

House Calendar | Senate Calendar | Main Menu Code Sections | Additional Information

Bill Text for All Versions Explanation

Approved by the Governor

(a) As Passed the House

■ | 🖾 | 🗐 As Introduced

Description: Special judges; revise compensation cap.

Fiscal Note: No fiscal note conducted

Background Information:

Disposition: Law

Deadline: General Bill/Constitutional Amendment

Revenue: No

Vote type required: Majority Effective date: July 1, 2014 Chapter Number: 407

History of Actions:

11

- 1 C1/07 (H) Referred To Judiciary A
 2 01/28 (H) Title Suff Do Pass
 3 02/06 (H) Passed
 4 02/07 (H) Transmitted To Senate
 5 02/14 (S) Referred To Judiciary, Division A; Appropriations
 6 02/25 (S) DR TSDP: JA To AP
 7 03/04 (S) Title Suff Do Pass
 8 03/06 (S) Passed
 9 03/07 (S) Returned For Enrolling
 10 03/12 (H) Enrolled Bill Signed
- Code Section: A 009-0001-0105

---- Additional Information ----

House Committee: Judiciary A

Live Webcasts



03/12 (S) Enrolled Bill Signed

03/19 Approved by Governor

Measure Search (https://dms.lbo.ms.gov/PublicFormsService/Fill

House Bills

Measure #

Retrieve Measure

MISSISSIPPI LEGISLATURE

REGULAR SESSION 2014

By: Representatives Baker, Baria, Oberhousen, Reynolds, Hines, Moak

To: Judiciary A

HOUSE BILL NO. 67

AN ACT TO AMEND SECTION 9-1-105, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO REVISE THE MAXIMUM COMPENSATION ALLOWED FOR SPECIAL JUDGES; AND FOR RELATED PURPOSES.

4 BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI:

5 **SECTION 1.** Section 9-1-105, Mississippi Code of 1972, is

6 amended as follows:

7 9-1-105. (1) Whenever any judicial officer is unwilling or

8 unable to hear a case or unable to hold or attend any of the

9 courts at the time and place required by law by reason of the

10 physical disability or sickness of such judicial officer, by

11 reason of the absence of such judicial officer from the state, by

12 reason of the disqualification of such judicial officer pursuant

13 to the provision of Section 165, Mississippi Constitution of 1890,

14 or any provision of the Code of Judicial Conduct, or for any other

15 reason, the Chief Justice of the Mississippi Supreme Court, with

16 the advice and consent of a majority of the justices of the

17 Mississippi Supreme Court, may appoint a person as a special judge

18 to hear the case or attend and hold a court.

```
(2) Upon the request of the Chief Judge of the Court of
19
    Appeals or the senior judge of a chancery or circuit court
20
21
    district, or upon his own motion, the Chief Justice of the
    Mississippi Supreme Court, with the advice and consent of a
22
    majority of the justices of the Mississippi Supreme Court, shall
23
    have the authority to appoint a special judge to serve on a
24
    temporary basis in a circuit or chancery court in the event of an
25
    emergency or overcrowded docket. It shall be the duty of any
26
    special judge so appointed to assist the court to which he is
27
    assigned in the disposition of causes so pending in such court for
28
    whatever period of time is designated by the Chief Justice.
29
              When a vacancy exists for any of the reasons enumerated
30
    in Section 9-1-103, the vacancy has not been filled within seven
31
    (7) days by an appointment by the Governor, and there is a pending
32
    cause or are pending causes in the court where the vacancy exists
33
    that in the interests of justice and in the orderly dispatch of
34
    the court's business require the appointment of a special judge,
35
    the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, with the advice and
36
    consent of a majority of the justices of the Mississippi Supreme
37
    Court, may appoint a qualified person as a special judge to fill
38
39
    the vacancy until the Governor makes his appointment and such
    appointee has taken the oath of office.
40
              If the Chief Justice pursuant to this section shall make
41
    an appointment within the authority vested in the Governor by
42
    reason of Section 165, Mississippi Constitution of 1890, the
43
```

- 44 Governor may at his election appoint a person to so serve. In the
- 45 event that the Governor makes such an appointment, any appointment
- 46 made by the Chief Justice pursuant to this section shall be void
- 47 and of no further force or effect from the date of the Governor's
- 48 appointment.
- (5) When a judicial officer is unwilling or unable to hear a
- 50 case or unable or unwilling to hold court for a period of time not
- 51 to exceed two (2) weeks, the trial judge or judges of the affected
- 52 district or county and other trial judges may agree among
- 53 themselves regarding the appointment of a person for such case or
- 54 such limited period of time. The trial judges shall submit a
- 55 notice to the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court informing him of
- 56 their appointment. If the Chief Justice does not appoint another
- 57 person to serve as special judge within seven (7) days after
- 58 receipt of such notice, the person designated in such order shall
- 59 be deemed appointed.
- 60 (6) A person appointed to serve as a special judge may be
- 61 any currently sitting or retired chancery, circuit or county court
- 62 judge, Court of Appeals judge or Supreme Court Justice, or any
- 63 other person possessing the qualifications of the judicial office
- 64 for which the appointment is made; provided, however, that a judge
- or justice who was retired from service at the polls shall not be
- 66 eligible for appointment as a special judge in the district in
- 67 which he served prior to his defeat.

- (7) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (2) of this section, the need for an appointment pursuant to this section may be certified to the Chief Justice of the Mississippi Supreme Court by any attorney in good standing or other officer of the court.
- 72 (8) The order appointing a person as a special judge 73 pursuant to this section shall describe as specifically as 74 possible the duration of the appointment.
- 75 (9) A special judge appointed pursuant to this section shall 76 take the oath of office, if necessary, and shall, for the duration 77 of his appointment, enjoy the full power and authority of the 78 office to which he is appointed.
- 79 (10) Any currently sitting justice or judge appointed as a special judge under this section shall receive no additional 80 compensation for his or her service as special judge. Any other 81 person appointed as a special judge hereunder shall, for the 82 period of his service, receive compensation from the state for 83 each day's service a sum equal to 1/260 of the current salary in 84 effect for the judicial office; provided, however, that no retired 85 chancery, circuit or county court judge, retired Court of Appeals 86 judge or any retired Supreme Court Justice appointed as a special 87 judge pursuant to this section may, during any fiscal year, 88 receive compensation in excess of * * * fifty percent (50%) of the 89 current salary in effect for a chancery or circuit court judge. 90 Any person appointed as a special judge shall be reimbursed for 91 travel expenses incurred in the performance of the official duties 92

- 93 to which he may be appointed hereunder in the same manner as other
- 94 public officials and employees as provided by Section 25-3-41,
- 95 Mississippi Code of 1972.
- 96 (11) If any person appointed as such special judge is
- 97 receiving retirement benefits by virtue of the provisions of the
- 98 Public Employees' Retirement Law of 1952, appearing as Sections
- 99 25-11-1 through 25-11-139, Mississippi Code of 1972, such benefits
- 100 shall not be reduced in any sum whatsoever because of such
- 101 service, nor shall any sum be deducted as contributions toward
- 102 retirement under said law.
- 103 (12) The Supreme Court shall have authority to prescribe
- 104 rules and regulations reasonably necessary to implement and give
- 105 effect to the provisions of this section.
- 106 (13) Nothing in this section shall abrogate the right of
- 107 attorneys engaged in a case to agree upon a member of the bar to
- 108 preside in a case pursuant to Section 165 of the Mississippi
- 109 Constitution of 1890.
- 110 (14) The Supreme Court shall prepare the necessary payroll
- 111 for special judges appointed pursuant to this section and shall
- 112 submit such payroll to the Department of Finance and
- 113 Administration.

H. B. No.

14/HR40/R427 PAGE 5 (CJR\BD)

- 114 (15) Special judges appointed pursuant to this section shall
- 115 direct requests for reimbursement for travel expenses authorized
- 116 pursuant to this section to the Supreme Court and the Supreme
- 117 Court shall submit such requests to the Department of Finance and

- 118 Administration. The Supreme Court shall have the power to adopt
- 119 rules and regulations regarding the administration of travel
- 120 expenses authorized pursuant to this section.
- 121 SECTION 2. This act shall take effect and be in force from
- 122 and after July 1, 2014.

Mississippi House of Representatives 2014 Regular Session

H. B. No. 67 passed by the following vote:

Yeas-Alday, Aldridge, Anderson, Arnold, Bailey, Bain, Baker, Banks, Baria, Williams-Barnes, Barton, Beckett, Bell, Bennett, Blackmon, Bounds, Boyd, Brown (66th), Brown (20th), Burnett, Busby, Byrd, Calhoun, Campbell, Carpenter, Chism, Clark, Clarke, Cockerham, Coleman (29th), Coleman (65th), Crawford, Currie, DeBar, DeLano, Denny, Denton, Dickson, Dixon, Eaton, Ellis, Espy, Eure, Evans (91st), Evans (70th), Evans (43rd), Faulkner, Formby, Frierson, Gibbs, Gipson, Guice, Hamilton, Haney, Harrison, Hines, Holloway, Hood, Horan, Howell, Huddleston (15th), Huddleston (30th), Jackson, Jennings, Johnson, Kinkade, Ladner, Lamar, Lane, Lott, Malone, Martinson, Massengill, Mayo, McLeod, Mettetal, Middleton, Miles, Mims, Moak, Monsour, Moore, Morgan, Myers, Nelson, Oberhousen, Patterson, Perkins, Pigott, Powell, Read, Reynolds, Rogers (14th), Rogers (61st), Rushing, Shirley, Shows, Smith (27th), Smith (39th), Snowden, Staples, Steverson, Straughter, Stringer, Taylor, Thomas, Turner, Warren, Watson, Weathersby, White, Whittington, Willis, Wooten, Young, Zuber, Mr. Speaker. Total--117.

Nays--Scott. Total--1. Absent or those not voting--Barker, Holland, Horne, Sullivan. Total--4.

DISCLAIMER

All information provided on the *Mississippi Legislative Website* is believed to be correct. However, no liability is assumed for errors in substance or form of any of the materials published on this website. Electronic versions of legislation available on this site do not display the text of these documents exactly as the printed versions.

The information contained on this website is provided as a service to the Internet community. We try to provide quality information, but we make no claims, promises or guarantees about the accuracy, completeness or adequacy of the information contained in or linked to this website.

Mississippi State Senate 2014 Regular Session

YEAS AND NAYS On H. B. No. 67. On motion of Senator Hopson, the rules were suspended, the bill considered engrossed, read the third time and, the yeas and nays being taken, it passed, title standing as stated, by the following vote:

Yeas--Blount, Brown, Browning, Bryan, Burton, Butler A. (36th), Butler K. (38th), Carmichael, Chassaniol, Clarke, Collins, Dawkins, Doty, Fillingane, Frazier, Gandy, Gollott, Hale, Harkins, Hill, Hopson, Horhn, Hudson, Jackson G. (15th), Jackson R. (11th), Jackson S. (32nd), Jolly, Jones, Jordan, Kirby, Lee, Longwitz, Massey, McDaniel, Montgomery, Moran, Norwood, Parker, Parks, Polk, Simmons D. T. (12th), Simmons W. (13th), Smith, Sojourner, Stone, Tindell, Tollison, Turner, Ward, Watson, Wiggins, Wilemon. Total--52.

Nays--None.

Absent and those not voting----None.

DISCLAIMER

All information provided on the *Mississippi Legislative Website* is believed to be correct. However, no liability is assumed for errors in substance or form of any of the materials published on this website. Electronic versions of legislation available on this site do not display the text of these documents exactly as the printed versions.

The information contained on this website is provided as a service to the Internet community. We try to provide quality information, but we make no claims, promises or guarantees about the accuracy, completeness or adequacy of the information contained in or linked to this website.

Mississippi Legislature 2018 Regular Session

Senate Bill 2044

Senate Calendar | House Calendar | Main Menu Code Sections | Additional Information

Bill Text for All Versions Explanation

📵 | 🗗 | 🔄 Approved by the Governor

As Passed the Senate

🗐 | 🗗 | 🗐 As Introduced

Description: Special judges; expand authority of Chief Justice to appoint.

Fiscal Note: No fiscal note conducted

Background Information:

Disposition: Law

Deadline: General Bill/Constitutional Amendment

Revenue: No

Vote type required: Majority Effective date: Passage Chapter Number: 391

History of Actions:

- C1/O3 (S) Referred To Judiciary, Division A C1/23 (S) Title Suff Do Pass
- 01/31 (S) Passed
- 02/01 (S) Transmitted To House 02/19 (H) Referred To Judiciary A
- C2/27 (H) Title Suff Do Pass
- 03/06 (H) Read the Third Time
- 03/07 (H) Passed
- 03/08 (H) Returned For Enrolling
- 10 03/12 (S) Enrolled Bill Signed 11 03/12 (H) Enrolled Bill Signed
- 03/19 Approved by Governor
- Code Section: A 009-0001-0105

---- Additional Information ----

Senate Committee: Judiciary, Division A

Live Webcasts



Measure Search (https://dms.lbo.ms.gov/PublicFormsService/Fill

House Bills

Measure#

Retrieve Measure

MISSISSIPPI LEGISLATURE

REGULAR SESSION 2018

By: Senator(s) Fillingane

To: Judiciary, Division A

SENATE BILL NO. 2044

AN ACT TO AMEND SECTION 9-1-105, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO
EXPAND THE AUTHORITY OF THE CHIEF JUSTICE TO APPOINT SPECIAL
JUDGES TO SERVE IN COUNTY COURTS TO ADDRESS OVERCROWDED COUNTY
COURT DOCKETS AND TO CLARIFY THE DISCRETION OF THE CHIEF JUSTICE
TO DETERMINE THE TYPE OF CASELOAD TO BE HANDLED BY A SPECIAL
JUDGE; AND FOR RELATED PURPOSES.

- 7 BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI:
- 8 **SECTION 1.** Section 9-1-105, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
- 9 amended as follows:
- 9-1-105. (1) Whenever any judicial officer is unwilling or
- 11 unable to hear a case or unable to hold or attend any of the
- 12 courts at the time and place required by law by reason of the
- 13 physical disability or sickness of such judicial officer, by
- 14 reason of the absence of such judicial officer from the state, by
- 15 reason of the disqualification of such judicial officer pursuant
- 16 to the provision of Section 165, Mississippi Constitution of 1890,
- 17 or any provision of the Code of Judicial Conduct, or for any other
- 18 reason, the Chief Justice of the Mississippi Supreme Court, with
- 19 the advice and consent of a majority of the justices of the

- 20 Mississippi Supreme Court, may appoint a person as a special judge
- 21 to hear the case or attend and hold a court.
- 22 (2) Upon the request of the Chief Judge of the Court of
- 23 Appeals * * *, the senior judge of a chancery or circuit court
- 24 district, the senior judge of a county court, or upon his own
- 25 motion, the Chief Justice of the Mississippi Supreme Court, with
- 26 the advice and consent of a majority of the justices of the
- 27 Mississippi Supreme Court, shall have the authority to appoint a
- 28 special judge to serve on a temporary basis in a circuit * * * * ___
- 29 chancery or county court in the event of an emergency or
- 30 overcrowded docket. It shall be the duty of any special judge so
- 31 appointed to assist the court to which he is assigned in the
- 32 disposition of causes so pending in such court for whatever period
- 33 of time is designated by the Chief Justice. The Chief Justice, in
- 34 his discretion, may appoint the special judge to hear particular
- 35 cases, a particular type of case, or a particular portion of the
- 36 court's docket.
- 37 (3) When a vacancy exists for any of the reasons enumerated
- 38 in Section 9-1-103, the vacancy has not been filled within seven
- 39 (7) days by an appointment by the Governor, and there is a pending
- 40 cause or are pending causes in the court where the vacancy exists
- 41 that in the interests of justice and in the orderly dispatch of
- 42 the court's business require the appointment of a special judge,
- 43 the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, with the advice and
- 44 consent of a majority of the justices of the Mississippi Supreme

- Court, may appoint a qualified person as a special judge to fill 45
- the vacancy until the Governor makes his appointment and such 46
- appointee has taken the oath of office. 47
- If the Chief Justice pursuant to this section shall make 48
- an appointment within the authority vested in the Governor by 49
- reason of Section 165, Mississippi Constitution of 1890, the 50
- Governor may at his election appoint a person to so serve. In the 51
- event that the Governor makes such an appointment, any appointment 52
- made by the Chief Justice pursuant to this section shall be void 53
- and of no further force or effect from the date of the Governor's 54
- 55 appointment.
- (5) When a judicial officer is unwilling or unable to hear a 56
- case or unable or unwilling to hold court for a period of time not 57
- to exceed two (2) weeks, the trial judge or judges of the affected 58
- district or county and other trial judges may agree among 59
- themselves regarding the appointment of a person for such case or 60
- such limited period of time. The trial judges shall submit a 61
- notice to the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court informing him of 62
- their appointment. If the Chief Justice does not appoint another 63
- person to serve as special judge within seven (7) days after 64
- receipt of such notice, the person designated in such order shall 65
- be deemed appointed. 66
- (6) A person appointed to serve as a special judge may be 67
- any currently sitting or retired chancery, circuit or county court 68
- judge, Court of Appeals judge or Supreme Court Justice, or any 69

- 70 other person possessing the qualifications of the judicial office
- 71 for which the appointment is made; * * * however, * * * a judge or
- 72 justice who was retired from service at the polls shall not be
- 73 eligible for appointment as a special judge in the district in
- 74 which he served prior to his defeat.
- 75 (7) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (2) of this
- 76 section, the need for an appointment pursuant to this section may
- 77 be certified to the Chief Justice of the Mississippi Supreme Court
- 78 by any attorney in good standing or other officer of the court.
- 79 (8) The order appointing a person as a special judge
- 80 pursuant to this section shall describe as specifically as
- 81 possible the duration of the appointment.
- 82 (9) A special judge appointed pursuant to this section shall
- 83 take the oath of office, if necessary, and shall, for the duration
- 84 of his appointment, enjoy the full power and authority of the
- 85 office to which he is appointed.
- 86 (10) Any currently sitting justice or judge appointed as a
- 87 special judge under this section shall receive no additional
- 88 compensation for his or her service as special judge. Any other
- 89 person appointed as a special judge hereunder shall, for the
- 90 period of his service, receive compensation from the state for
- 91 each day's service a sum equal to 1/260ths of the current salary
- 92 in effect for the judicial office; * * * however, * * * no retired
- 93 chancery, circuit or county court judge, retired Court of Appeals
- 94 judge or any retired Supreme Court Justice appointed as a special

- judge pursuant to this section may, during any fiscal year, 95
- receive compensation in excess of fifty percent (50%) of the 96
- 97 current salary in effect for a chancery or circuit court judge.
- Any person appointed as a special judge shall be reimbursed for 98
- travel expenses incurred in the performance of the official duties 99
- to which he may be appointed hereunder in the same manner as other 100
- public officials and employees as provided by Section 25-3-41, 101
- Mississippi Code of 1972. 102
- (11) If any person appointed as such special judge is 103
- receiving retirement benefits by virtue of the provisions of the 104
- Public Employees' Retirement Law of 1952, appearing as Sections 105
- 25-11-1 through 25-11-139, Mississippi Code of 1972, such benefits 106
- shall not be reduced in any sum whatsoever because of such 107
- service, nor shall any sum be deducted as contributions toward 108
- 109 retirement under said law.
- The Supreme Court shall have authority to prescribe 110
- rules and regulations reasonably necessary to implement and give 111
- effect to the provisions of this section. 112
- (13) Nothing in this section shall abrogate the right of 113
- attorneys engaged in a case to agree upon a member of the bar to 114
- preside in a case pursuant to Section 165 of the Mississippi 115
- Constitution of 1890. 116
- The Supreme Court shall prepare the necessary payroll 117
- for special judges appointed pursuant to this section and shall 118

- 119 submit such payroll to the Department of Finance and
- 120 Administration.
- 121 (15) Special judges appointed pursuant to this section shall
- 122 direct requests for reimbursement for travel expenses authorized
- 123 pursuant to this section to the Supreme Court and the Supreme
- 124 Court shall submit such requests to the Department of Finance and
- 125 Administration. The Supreme Court shall have the power to adopt
- 126 rules and regulations regarding the administration of travel
- 127 expenses authorized pursuant to this section.
- 128 SECTION 2. This act shall take effect and be in force from
- 129 and after its passage.

Mississippi State Senate 2018 Regular Session

YEAS AND NAYS On S. B. No. 2044. On motion of Senator Hopson, the rules were suspended, the bill considered engrossed, read the third time and, the yeas and nays being taken, it passed, title standing as stated, by the following vote:

Yeas--Barnett, Blackmon, Blackwell, Blount, Branning, Browning, Bryan, Burton, Butler, Carmichael, Carter, Caughman, Chassaniol, Clarke, Dawkins, DeBar, Dearing, Doty, Fillingane, Frazier, Gollott, Harkins, Hill, Hopson, Horhn, Hudson, Jackson G. (15th), Jackson R. (11th), Jackson S. (32nd), Jolly, Jordan, Kirby, Massey, McDaniel, McMahan, Michel, Moran, Norwood, Parker, Parks, Polk, Seymour, Simmons D. T. (12th), Simmons W. (13th), Tollison, Turner-Ford, Watson, Whaley, Wiggins, Wilemon, Witherspoon, Younger. Total--52.

Nays--None.

Absent and those not voting----None.

DISCLAIMER

All information provided on the *Mississippi Legislative Website* is believed to be correct. However, no liability is assumed for errors in substance or form of any of the materials published on this website. Electronic versions of legislation available on this site do not display the text of these documents exactly as the printed versions.

The information contained on this website is provided as a service to the Internet community. We try to provide quality information, but we make no claims, promises or guarantees about the accuracy, completeness or adequacy of the information contained in or linked to this website.

Mississippi House of Representatives 2018 Regular Session

S. B. No. 2044 passed by the following vote:

Yeas--Aguirre, Anderson, Arnold, Bailey, Bain, Baker, Banks, Baria, Barnett, Barton, Beckett, Bell (65th), Bell (21st), Bennett, Blackmon, Bomgar, Bounds, Boyd, Brown, Burnett, Busby, Byrd, Calhoun, Carpenter, Chism, Clark, Clarke, Cockerham, Crawford, Criswell, Currie, DeLano, Denny, Denton, Dixon, Dortch, Eubanks, Eure, Evans (91st), Evans (45th), Faulkner, Ford, Foster, Gibbs (72nd), Gibbs (36th), Gipson, Guice, Hale, Haney, Hines, Holland, Holloway, Hood, Hopkins, Horan, Horne, Huddleston (15th), Hudson, Hughes, Jackson, Johnson (87th), Johnson (94th), Karriem, Kinkade, Ladner, Lamar, Mangold, Massengill, McGee, McLeod, McNeal, Mettetal, Mickens, Middleton, Miles, Mims, Morgan, Oliver, Paden, Patterson, Perkins, Pigott, Powell, Read, Reynolds, Roberson, Rogers (14th), Rogers (61st), Rushing, Sanford, Scoggin, Scott, Shirley, Smith, Snowden, Staples, Steverson, Straughter, Sullivan, Sykes, Taylor, Thomas, Touchstone, Turner, Walker, Watson, Weathersby, White, Wilkes, Willis, Wilson, Wooten, Young, Zuber, Mr. Speaker. Total--115.

Nays--None.

Absent or those not voting--Williams-Barnes, Corley, Henley, Myers, Tullos. Total--5.

Vacancies--2.

DISCLAIMER

All information provided on the *Mississippi Legislative Website* is believed to be correct. However, no liability is assumed for errors in substance or form of any of the materials published on this website. Electronic versions of legislation available on this site do not display the text of these documents exactly as the printed versions.

The information contained on this website is provided as a service to the Internet community. We try to provide quality information, but we make no claims, promises or guarantees about the accuracy, completeness or adequacy of the information contained in or linked to this website.

SB 2889 - History of Actions/Background

Mississippi Legislature 2023 Regular Session

Senate Bill 2889

Senate Calendar | House Calendar | Main Menu Amendments | Additional Information

Bill Text for All Versions Explanation

As Passed the Senate
Committee Substitute
As Introduced

Description: Mississippi Capitol Region Utility Act; create.

Fiscal Note: No fiscal note conducted

Background Information:

Disposition: Dead

Deadline: General Bill/Constitutional Amendment

Revenue: No

Vote type required: Majority Effective date: ** See Text

History of Actions:

- 1 01/16 (S) Referred To Economic and Workforce Development
- 2 01/24 (S) Title Suff Do Pass Comm Sub
- 3 02/07 (S) Committee Substitute Adopted
- 4 02/07 (S) Amended
- 5 02/07 (S) Passed As Amended <u>(Vote)</u>
- 6 02/07 (S) Motion to Reconsider Entered
- 7 02/08 (S) Motion to Reconsider Tabled
- 8 02/09 (S) Transmitted To House
- 9 02/14 (H) Referred To Public Utilities
- 10 02/28 (H) Title Suff Do Pass As Amended
- ll 03/08 (H) Died On Calendar

Amendments:

9 | **4**

[S] Amendment No 1 (Cmte Sub) Adopted Voice Vote

[S] Amendment No 1 to Amendment No 1 (Cmte Sub) Adopted Voice Vote

[S] Amendment No 2 (Cmte Sub) Not Germane

[H] Committee Amendment No 1 Pending

---- Additional Information ----

Senate Committee: Economic and Workforce Development

House Committee: Public Utilities

Principal Author: Parker

Title: AN ACT TO CREATE THE MISSISSIPPI CAPITOL REGION UTILITY ACT; TO ESTABLISH THE MISSISSIPPI CAPITOL REGION UTILITY AUTHORITY; TO PROVIDE FOR THE APPOINTMENT OF A PRESIDENT AND A BOARD OF DIRECTORS FOR SUCH AUTHORITY; TO CLARIFY THE POWERS

6/5/23, 11:08 AM

SB 2889 - History of Actions/Background

AND DUTIES OF SUCH BOARD; TO ENSURE ACCESS TO SAFE, CLEAN AND RELIABLE WATER FOR THE CITIZENS OF CENTRAL MISSISSIPPI; AND FOR RELATED PURPOSES.

Information pertaining to this measure was last updated on 03/13/2023 at 06:53 *End Of Document*

MISSISSIPPI LEGISLATURE

REGULAR SESSION 2023

By: Senator(s) Parker

To: Economic and Workforce Development

SENATE BILL NO. 2889 (As Passed the Senate)

AN ACT TO CREATE THE MISSISSIPPI CAPITOL REGION UTILITY ACT;
TO ESTABLISH THE MISSISSIPPI CAPITOL REGION UTILITY AUTHORITY; TO

PROVIDE FOR THE APPOINTMENT OF A PRESIDENT AND A BOARD OF

4 DIRECTORS FOR SUCH AUTHORITY; TO CLARIFY THE POWERS AND DUTIES OF

SUCH BOARD; TO ENSURE ACCESS TO SAFE, CLEAN AND RELIABLE WATER FOR

6 THE CITIZENS OF CENTRAL MISSISSIPPI; AND FOR RELATED PURPOSES.

- 7 BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI:
- 8 **SECTION 1.** This act shall be known and may be cited as the
- 9 "Mississippi Capitol Region Utility Act."
- 10 **SECTION 2.** (1) The Mississippi Legislature finds the
- 11 following:
- 12 (a) For the benefit of the citizens centrally located
- 13 in the State of Mississippi, including citizens residing or
- 14 working in the capital city of the State of Mississippi, it is
- 15 essential to have access to safe, clean and reliable water,
- 16 wastewater and storm water systems at affordable, regulated rates
- 17 which are just, reasonable and provide an adequate amount of
- 18 capital to keep such systems in good repair;
- 19 (b) The availability of safe, clean and reliable water,
- 20 wastewater and storm water has vast impacts on health, schools and

S. B. No. 2889 23/SS08/R699PS PAGE 1

```
21 academic outcomes, crime and safety, state and local government
```

- 22 operations, businesses and economic development, the availability
- 23 of a workforce, tourism and many other critical areas;
- 24 (c) The availability of safe, clean and reliable water,
- 25 wastewater and storm water systems requires significant financial
- 26 resources and human capital to engage in the planning,
- 27 acquisition, construction, maintenance, coordination and operation
- 28 required to deliver transparent and efficient services which meet
- 29 and exceed federal and state regulations and requirements;
- 30 (d) On November 29, 2022, the Department of Justice
- 31 filed a complaint alleging that the City of Jackson has failed to
- 32 provide drinking water that is reliably compliant with the Safe
- 33 Drinking Water Act to citizens within the boundaries of the water
- 34 system. The Department of Justice simultaneously filed a proposal
- 35 which would appoint a receiver, or an interim third-party manager,
- 36 to stabilize the City of Jackson's public drinking water system
- 37 and build confidence in the water system's ability to supply safe,
- 38 clean and reliable water to citizens within the boundaries of the
- 39 water system. The U.S. District Court for the Southern District
- 40 of Mississippi appointed a receiver to oversee and operate the
- 41 water system on November 29, 2022.
- 42 (e) The receiver appointed by the U.S. District Court
- 43 for the Southern District of Mississippi provided in his January
- 44 27, 2023, plan for the water system that he would like a concept
- 45 for future governance in place by September 30, 2023, and a

- 46 utility authority or corporate nonprofit entity are viable options
- 47 for the concept of future governance;
- 48 (f) The creation and organization of a structure for
- 49 future governance requires legislation for it to continue in
- 50 perpetuity beyond the eventual end of the receiver's work and
- 51 related federal court orders; and
- 52 (g) The creation and organization of a structure for
- 53 future governance prior to the date of the conclusion of the
- 54 receiver's work will allow the best opportunity for minimal
- 55 disruption in water, wastewater and storm water service and
- 56 maximum ease of transition after the receiver has concluded his
- 57 work in overseeing and operating the water system.
- 58 (2) Therefore, it is the intent of the Mississippi
- 59 Legislature to:
- 60 (a) Provide authority to the Mississippi Capitol Region
- 61 Utility Authority to transfer water, wastewater and storm water
- 62 services provided by the City of Jackson to the utility
- 63 authority's ownership, management and control when the
- 64 court-appointed receiver's work concludes with the water system to
- 65 ensure all citizens have access to safe, clean and reliable water,
- 66 wastewater and storm water systems at affordable, regulated rates
- 67 which are just, reasonable and provide an adequate amount of
- 68 capital to keep such systems in good repair; and
- (b) Partner with the Mississippi Department of Health,
- 70 Mississippi Department of Environmental Quality, local

- 71 governments, including the City of Jackson, within the boundaries
- 72 of the utility district, and any other federal, state or local
- 73 entity in taking any action necessary under this act to ensure all
- 74 citizens have access to safe, clean and reliable water, wastewater
- 75 and storm water systems, with the understanding that federal and
- 76 state agencies are solely responsible for regulating, but not
- 77 operating, the utility authority.
- 78 **SECTION 3.** As used in this act, the following words and
- 79 phrases have the meanings ascribed herein, unless the context
- 80 clearly indicates otherwise:
- 81 (a) "Act" means the Mississippi Capitol Region Utility
- 82 Act.
- 83 (b) "Board" means the Board of Directors of the
- 84 Mississippi Capitol Region Utility Authority.
- 85 (c) "Bonds" means revenue bonds and other certificates
- 86 of indebtedness of the authority issued under the provisions of
- 87 this act.
- 88 (d) "Fiscal year" means the period of time beginning on
- 89 July 1 of each year and ending on June 30 of each year.

- 90 (e) "Major procurement" means the procurement of any
- 91 good or service in excess of One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000.00).
- 92 (f) "Municipality" means any incorporated city, town or
- 93 village of the State of Mississippi, whether operating under
- 94 general law or special charter.

- 95 (g) "Person" means the State of Mississippi, a county, 96 a municipality, any state agency or any other city, town, village 97 or political subdivision or governmental agency or instrumentality 98 of the State of Mississippi or of the United States of America, or 99 any private utility, individual, copartnership, association, firm,
- (h) "Project" means the construction, development or
 acquisition by the utility authority of any infrastructure for
 water, wastewater and storm water systems or services and includes
 upgrading or repair of existing systems.

trust, estate or any other entity whatsoever.

- "Public agency" means any county, municipality, 105 106 state board or utility authority owning or operating properties, 107 districts created pursuant to the general laws or local and 108 private laws of the State of Mississippi, or any other political 109 subdivision of the State of Mississippi possessing the power to 110 own and operate waterworks, water supply systems, sewerage 111 systems, sewage treatment systems or other facilities or systems 112 for the collection, transportation and treatment of water, 113 wastewater, and storm water.
- (j) "Receiver" means the interim third-party manager
 for the water system owned by the City of Jackson who was
 appointed by the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of
 Mississippi on November 29, 2022, to oversee and operate the water
 system during the negotiation of a consent decree related to
 compliance with the Safe Drinking Water Act and other laws.

- 120 (k) "Storm water" means any flow occurring during or
- 121 following any form of natural precipitation and resulting from
- 122 that precipitation.
- 123 (1) "System" or "systems" means any plants, structures,
- 124 facilities and other real and personal property used or useful in
- 125 the generation, storage, transportation or supply of water, and
- 126 the collection, transportation, treatment or disposal of
- 127 wastewater and storm water, including tanks, lakes, streams,
- 128 ponds, pipes, trunk lines, mains, sewers, conduits, pipelines,
- 129 pumping and ventilating stations, plants, works, connections and
- 130 any other real or personal property and rights therein necessary,
- 131 useful or convenient for the purposes of the utility board or
- 132 authorities in connection therewith.
- 133 (m) "Utility authority" shall mean the Mississippi
- 134 Capitol Region Utility Authority.
- (n) "Wastewater" means water being disposed of by any
- 136 person and which is contaminated with waste or sewage, including
- 137 industrial, municipal, and any other wastewater that may cause
- 138 impairment of the quality of waters in the state.
- (o) "Water" means potable water, surface water and
- 140 groundwater.
- 141 **SECTION 4.** (1) There is hereby created and established a
- 142 corporate nonprofit known as the Mississippi Capitol Region

- 143 Utility Authority. The authority will be composed of geographic
- 144 areas receiving water, wastewater and storm water services from

- 145 the City of Jackson as of the date of enactment of this act for
- 146 the planning, acquisition, construction, maintenance, operation
- 147 and coordination of water, wastewater and storm water systems in
- 148 order to ensure the delivery of water, wastewater and storm water
- 149 services to citizens. Such utility authority is created solely to
- 150 accomplish the purposes of the State under this act and the
- 151 exercise by the utility authority of the powers conferred by this
- 152 act shall be deemed and held to be the performance of an essential
- 153 public function promoting the health, welfare and prosperity of
- 154 the general public. It is the intent of the Legislature that the
- 155 utility authority shall be accountable to ratepayers within the
- 156 systems through the audits, reports and disclosures required by
- 157 this act.
- 158 (2) The existence of the corporate nonprofit utility
- 159 authority, which shall be domiciled in the State of Mississippi,
- 160 shall begin upon the appointment of a majority of its board as
- 161 provided in Section 5 of this act.
- 162 (3) The utility authority shall assume ownership, management
- 163 and control over the water, wastewater and storm water systems on
- 164 the date of termination of the receiver by the U.S. District Court
- 165 for the Southern District of Mississippi.
- 166 (4) In the event of any action or matter against the utility
- 167 authority, the Chief Justice of the Mississippi Supreme Court
- 168 shall select an appropriate Circuit or Chancery Court, which shall

- have exclusive jurisdiction over the matter. For purposes of court costs, the utility authority shall be a private corporation.
- 171 (5) All funds provided by the federal government in H.R.
- 172 2617, the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2023, and any other
- 173 funds provided by the state or federal government in response to
- 174 the water crisis detailed by the U.S. District Court for the
- 175 Southern District of Mississippi in Case No. 3:22-cv-00686, United
- 176 States v. City of Jackson, shall be spent according to the
- 177 direction of the receiver and federal court within the service
- 178 territory impacted by the water crisis and in accordance with
- 179 federal law.
- 180 **SECTION 5.** (1) The affairs of the utility authority shall
- 181 be administered by the Mississippi Capitol Region Utility
- 182 Authority Board of Directors. The board shall be composed of nine
- 183 (9) members to be selected as follows: the Mayor of the City of
- 184 Jackson, with the advice and consent of the Senate, shall appoint
- 185 four (4) members. The Governor, with the advice and consent of
- 186 the Senate, shall appoint three (3) members. The Governor shall
- 187 consult with the City of Byram to appoint one (1) of the three (3)
- 188 appointments, so long as the City of Byram is included within the
- 189 boundaries of the systems. The Lieutenant Governor, with the
- 190 advice and consent of the Senate, shall appoint two (2) members.
- 191 The Lieutenant Governor shall consult with the Mayor of the City
- 192 of Ridgeland to appoint one (1) of their two (2) appointments, so
- 193 long as the City of Ridgeland is included within the boundaries of

```
194
     the systems. All members shall be appointed within sixty (60)
195
     days of the enactment of this act.
196
          In the appointment process, appointing authorities shall
197
     attempt to see that all portions of society and its diversity are
198
     represented in members of the utility authority. All appointed
199
     members must be residents of the State of Mississippi, must be
200
     ratepayers within the system boundaries, and must have
201
     significant, demonstrated experience in business management,
202
     fiscal affairs, public health or public utilities.
203
               The initial terms of the board of directors shall be as
           (2)
204
     follows: One (1) member appointed by the Mayor of the City of
205
     Jackson shall serve for an initial term of four (4) years. One
206
      (1) member appointed by the Mayor of the City of Jackson shall
207
     serve for an initial term of three (3) years. One (1) member
     appointed by the Mayor of the City of Jackson shall serve for an
208
209
     initial term of two (2) years. One (1) member appointed by the
210
     Mayor of the City of Jackson shall serve for an initial term of
211
     one (1) year. The Governor shall appoint one (1) member for a
212
     term of four (4) years, one (1) member for a term of three (3)
213
     years, and one (1) member for a term of two (2) years.
214
     Lieutenant Governor shall appoint one (1) member for a term of
```

Except as provided in Subsection 2 of this section, 217 appointments shall be for a term of four (4) years. Each member 218 shall hold office until his successor has been appointed and

four (4) years and one (1) member for a term of three (3) years.

215

```
219
     qualified. Vacancies shall be filled by appointment by the
220
     appropriate appointing authority, subject to the advice and
221
     consent of the Senate, for the length of the unexpired term only.
222
     Any member of the utility authority shall be eligible for
223
     reappointment for a maximum of two (2) full terms. Each member of
224
     the utility authority shall, before entering upon his duty, take
225
     an oath of office to administer the duties of his office
226
     faithfully and impartially, and a record of such oath shall be
227
     filed in the Office of the Secretary of State. The utility
228
     authority shall annually elect from its membership a chairman and
229
     vice chairman who shall be eligible for reelection. The utility
230
     authority shall also elect or appoint, and prescribe the duties
231
     of, such other officers, who need not be members, as the utility
232
     authority deems necessary or advisable and the utility authority
233
     shall fix the compensation of such officers. The utility
234
     authority may delegate to one or more of its members, officers,
235
     employees or agents such powers and duties as it may deem proper,
236
     not inconsistent with this article or other provisions of law.
237
               The members of the utility authority shall serve without
238
     salary, but shall be entitled to receive per diem pay as provided
239
     in Section 25-3-69, plus travel and necessary expenses, including
240
     mileage, as provided in Section 25-3-41, incurred while in the
241
     performance of his or her duties as a member of the board of
242
     directors of the utility authority upon authorization by the
243
     board. Expenses shall be paid from the available funds of the
```

- 244 utility authority after the utility authority assumes ownership,
- 245 management and control of the water, wastewater and storm systems
- 246 as provided in this act. Until the date the utility authority
- 247 assumes ownership, management and control of the water, wastewater
- 248 and stormwater systems as provided in this act, expenses shall be
- 249 paid by the State of Mississippi.
- 250 (5) All meetings of the board shall be subject to the Open
- 251 Meetings Act in Section 25-41-1 et seq. The chairman or a
- 252 majority of members of the utility authority may convene the board
- 253 for a meeting.
- 254 (6) Except as may be provided by law, all records of the
- 255 utility authority shall be deemed public records and subject to
- 256 public inspection as provided by Section 25-61-1 et seq.
- 257 (7) The board may by majority vote excuse the absence of any
- 258 member of the board. In the event that any member of the board is
- 259 absent for two (2) board meetings in a twelve-month period without
- 260 such absences being excused by the board, his or her membership on
- 261 the board shall be terminated as a function of law, without any
- 262 action by the board, and the removed member of the board shall be
- 263 ineligible for reappointment to the board. The original
- 264 appointing authority shall retain their right to appoint a new
- 265 board member to replace the removed board member.
- 266 (8) No employee of the utility authority shall be a member
- 267 of the board.

```
268
          (9) Until such time that the utility district assumes
269
     ownership, management, and control of the water, wastewater and
270
     storm water systems, the board shall cooperate and coordinate with
271
     the receiver in order to provide the best opportunity for minimal
272
     disruption in service and maximum ease of transition after the
273
     receiver has concluded his work in overseeing and operating the
274
     water system.
275
          SECTION 6. (1) The utility authority shall consult with the
276
     receiver and the City of Jackson in appointing a president by
277
     January 1, 2024, who shall serve at the will and pleasure of the
278
     board. If the utility authority does not have ownership,
279
     management, and control of the water, wastewater and storm water
280
     systems by the date of the appointment of a president, the State
281
     of Mississippi shall pay the salary of the president on a
282
     bimonthly basis. The president shall manage the daily affairs of
283
     the utility authority and shall have such powers and duties as
284
     specified by this act, by the board, and any rules or regulations
285
     adopted by the board. The president shall not be a member of the
     board. The president shall serve at the will and pleasure of the
286
287
     board.
288
               Until such time that the utility district assumes
289
     ownership, management, and control of the water, wastewater and
290
     storm water systems, the president shall cooperate and coordinate
```

with the receiver in order to provide the best opportunity for

minimal disruption in service and maximum ease of transition after

291

- 293 the receiver has concluded his work in overseeing and operating
- 294 the water system.
- 295 (3) The president shall employ such personnel as he or she
- 296 deems necessary. All personnel shall serve at the will and
- 297 pleasure of the president, unless otherwise specified by the
- 298 president.
- 299 (4) The board shall set the salary of the president at such
- 300 level as is necessary to recruit and retain a qualified
- 301 professional with the expertise necessary in a public utility.
- 302 The board may authorize whatsoever incentive compensation program
- 303 for the president and utility authority staff as it deems
- 304 necessary and proper. The utility authority shall be exempt from
- 305 the provisions of Section 25-3-39.
- 306 SECTION 7. (1) The utility authority shall have the power,
- 307 duty and responsibility to exercise general supervision over the
- 308 design, construction, operation and maintenance of water,
- 309 wastewater and storm water systems.
- 310 The utility authority shall adopt rules and regulations
- 311 regarding the design, construction or installation, operation and
- 312 maintenance of water, wastewater and storm water systems.

- 313 The utility authority shall adopt rules and regulations
- 314 regarding the use of decentralized treatment systems, individual
- 315 on-site wastewater treatment systems and centralized wastewater
- 316 treatment systems.

- 317 The utility authority shall adopt rules establishing 318 performance standards for water, wastewater and storm water 319 systems and the operation and maintenance of the same. Such rules 320 and regulations shall include the implementation of a standard 321 application form for the installation, operation and maintenance 322 of such systems; application review; approval or denial procedures 323 for any proposed system; inspection, monitoring and reporting 324 guidelines; and enforcement procedures.
- 325 (5) (a) Before a building or development which requires the 326 installation of a water, wastewater or storm water system is 327 constructed, the system must be submitted to the utility authority 328 for certification that the system complies with the utility 329 authority requirements for such system.
- 330 (b) Before approving or renewing a water, wastewater or 331 storm water related permit for a system within a utility 332 authority, the state agency must require certification that the 333 system complies with the requirements of the utility authority.
- 334 (6) Any system of any municipality, public agency or other 335 persons which contracts with a utility authority shall be subject 336 to the terms of that contract and the terms of this act.
- 337 (7) Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 51-39-1 et 338 seq., the utility authority shall have the full power to adopt 339 rules and regulations and to construct, maintain, lease and 340 operate facilities for the control of storm water quality and 341 quantity. In addition, the provisions of Section 51-33-1 relating

- to drainage districts and flood control districts do not apply to the utility authority.
- 344 (8) The utility authority may control and operate the local 345 retail water, wastewater or storm water services and may provide 346 or be responsible for direct servicing of those services to 347 residences, businesses and individuals; however, the utility 348 authority shall not provide the same service in an area provided 349 by a public utility or person holding a certificate of public 350 convenience and necessity issued by the Mississippi Public Service 351 Commission for the provision of such services in the certificated 352 area.
- 353 (9) The utility authority shall enter into contracts for 354 major procurements after bidding. The utility authority may adopt 355 administrative rules and regulations pursuant to the provisions of 356 this act providing for special procedures whereby the utility 357 authority may make any class of procurement.
- 358 (10) In its bidding processes, the utility authority may do
 359 its own bidding and procurement or may utilize the services of the
 360 Department of Finance and Administration, the Department of
 361 Information Technology Services or other state agencies as
 362 appropriate and necessary.
- 363 (11) The utility authority shall only have oversight or 364 control of wastewater service provided to ratepayers in the City 365 of Ridgeland, which is only served by the wastewater system as of 366 the effective date of this act. To maintain consistency with the

TILATIFA BATTI BATTI DA TUTA BATTI BATTI

367 agreement in place with the City of Jackson prior to the existence 368 of the utility authority, the City of Ridgeland shall have control 369 over its rate structure, with the City of Ridgeland compensating 370 the utility authority for its prorated share of wastewater 371 conveyance, treatment, capital improvements and debt service. 372 **SECTION 8.** (1) The utility authority, in addition to any 373 other powers granted under any other provision of law is 374 authorized: 375 To acquire, construct, improve, enlarge, extend, 376 repair, operate and maintain one or more of its systems used for 377 the collection, transportation, treatment and disposal of water, 378 wastewater and storm water; 379 To make contracts with any person in furtherance 380 thereof; and to make contracts with any person, under the terms of 381 which the utility authority will collect, transport, treat or 382 dispose of water, wastewater and storm water for such person, and 383 to cancel any contracts existing as of the date of enactment of 384 this act; 385 To make contracts with any person to design and 386 construct any water, wastewater and storm water systems or 387 facilities, and thereafter to purchase, lease or sell, by 388 installments over such terms as may be deemed desirable, 389 reasonable and necessary, or otherwise, any such system or

systems;

To enter into operating agreements with any person,

392 for such terms and upon such conditions as may be deemed 393 desirable, for the operation of any water, wastewater and storm 394 water systems; and the utility authority may lease to or from any 395 person, for such term and upon such conditions as may be deemed 396 desirable, any water, wastewater and storm water collection, 397 transportation, treatment or its other facilities or systems. 398 such contract may contain provisions requiring any public agency 399 or other person to regulate the quality and strength of materials 400 to be handled by the respective system or systems and also may 401 provide that the utility authority shall have the right to use any 402 streets, alleys and public ways and places within the jurisdiction 403 of a public agency or other person during the term of the 404 contract; 405 (e) To enter into contracts with any person or any 406 public agency, including, but not limited to, contracts authorized 407 by this act, in furtherance of any of the purposes authorized 408 under this act upon such consideration as the board of directors 409 and such person may agree. Any such contract may extend over any 410 period of time, notwithstanding any provision or rule of law to 411 the contrary; may be upon such terms and for such consideration, 412 nominal or otherwise, as the parties thereto shall agree; and may 413 provide that it shall continue in effect until bonds specified 414 therein, refunding bonds issued in lieu of such bonds, and all 415 other obligations specified therein are paid or terminated. Any

- such contract shall be binding upon the parties thereto according 416
- 417 to its terms;
- 418 To sue and be sued, in its own name, and to enjoy
- 419 all of the protections, immunities and benefits provided by the
- 420 Mississippi Tort Claims Act, Section 11-46-1 et seq., as it may be
- 421 amended or supplemented from time to time;
- 422 To maintain office space at such place or places
- 423 within the utility authority's boundaries as it may determine;
- 424 To invest money of the utility authority, including
- 425 proceeds from the sale of any bonds subject to any agreements with
- 426 bondholders, on such terms and in such manner as the utility
- 427 authority deems proper;
- 428 (i) To pay any outstanding City of Jackson bonds
- 429 relating to the water and sewer systems under their existing
- 430 terms;
- 431 (j) To require the necessary relocation or rerouting of
- 432 roads and highways, railroad, telephone and telegraph lines, and
- 433 properties, electric power lines, gas pipelines and related
- 434 facilities, or to require the anchoring or other protection of any
- 435 of these, provided fair compensation is first paid to the owners
- 436 or an agreement with such owners regarding the payment of the cost
- 437 of such relocation, and to acquire easements or rights-of-way for
- 438 such relocation or rerouting and to convey the same to the owners
- 439 of the property being relocated or rerouted in connection with the
- 440 purposes of this act. This provision shall be in accordance with

LINDYANI KAKANI ANTONIAN ANTONIAN ANTONIAN ANTONIAN ANTONIAN ANTONIA

```
441
     Mississippi Constitution Article 17A, Section 11-27-30, and House
442
     Bill No. 1769 as passed during the 2022 Legislative Session;
443
               (k) To acquire, construct, improve or modify, to
444
     operate or cause to be operated and maintained, either as owner of
445
     all or of any part in common with others, any water, wastewater or
446
     storm water system within the utility authority's service area.
447
     The utility authority may pay all or part of the cost of any
448
     system from any contribution by persons, firms, public agencies or
449
     corporations. The utility authority may receive, accept and use
450
     all funds, public or private, and pay all costs of the
451
     development, implementation and maintenance as may be determined
452
     as necessary for any project;
453
                    To acquire, in its own name, by purchase on any
454
     terms and conditions and in any manner as it may deem proper,
455
     property for public use, or by gift, grant, lease, or otherwise,
456
     real property or easements therein, franchises and personal
457
     property necessary or convenient for its corporate purposes.
458
     provision shall be in accordance with Mississippi Constitution
459
     Article 17A, Section 11-27-30, and House Bill No. 1769 as passed
460
     during the 2022 Legislative Session;
461
                    To acquire insurance for the utility authority's
462
     systems, facilities, buildings, treatment plants and all property,
463
     real or personal, to insure against all risks as any insurance
```

may, from time to time, be available;

To use any property and rent or lease any property

```
466
     to or from others, including public agencies, or make contracts
467
     for the use of the property. The utility authority may sell,
468
     lease, exchange, transfer, assign, pledge, mortgage or grant a
469
     security interest for any property. The powers to acquire, use
470
     and dispose of property as set forth in this paragraph shall
471
     include the power to acquire, use and dispose of any interest in
472
     that property, whether divided or undivided. Title to any
473
     property of the utility authority shall be held by the utility
474
     authority exclusively for the benefit of the public;
475
                (o) To apply, contract for, accept, receive and
476
     administer gifts, grants, appropriations and donations of money,
477
     materials and property of any kind, including loans and grants
478
     from the United States, the state, a unit of local government, or
479
     any agency, department, district or instrumentality of any of the
480
     foregoing, upon any terms and conditions as the United States, the
481
     state, a unit of local government, or any agency, department,
482
     district or instrumentality shall impose. The utility authority
483
     may administer trusts. The utility authority may sell, lease,
484
     transfer, convey, appropriate and pledge any and all of its
485
     property and assets;
486
                    To make and enforce, and from time to time amend
487
     and repeal, bylaws, rules, ordinances and regulations for the
488
     management of its business and affairs and for the construction,
```

THE FIRST THE STREET WITH THE STREET STREET

use, maintenance and operation of any of the systems under its

```
490
     management and control;
491
                (a)
                    To employ and terminate staff and other personnel,
492
     including attorneys, engineers and consultants as may be necessary
493
     to the functioning of the utility authority;
494
                    To establish and maintain rates, fees and any other
495
     charges for services and the use of systems and facilities within
496
     the control of the utility authority, and from time to time, to
497
     adjust such rates, fees and any other charges to the end that the
498
     revenues therefrom will be sufficient at all times to pay the
499
     expenses of operating and maintaining of the facilities and
500
     treatment systems and all of the persons' obligations under any
501
     contract or bonds resolution with respect thereto or any
502
     obligation of any person under any agreement, contract, indenture
503
     or bonds resolution with respect thereto. Such rates, fees,
504
     assessments and any other charges shall be subject to the
505
     jurisdiction of the Mississippi Public Service Commission.
506
     rates, fees, assessments or any other charges shall be equal as
507
     levied on citizens throughout the utility authority's boundaries.
```

For purposes of Section 77-3-33, the rates charged by the utility

authority shall be just and reasonable if they are adequate to

service to its customers, including providing an adequate amount

provide safe and reliable water, wastewater and storm water

of capital for the utility authority to perform such repairs,

upgrades and improvements as it deems necessary on an ongoing

E I PERIODE PRESENTATION CONTRACTOR DE LA PRESENTATION DE LA PROPERTICA DE LA PROPERTICA DE LA PROPERTICA DE L

489

508

509

510

511

512

514 basis. The Mississippi Public Service Commission shall defer to 515 the utility authority's determination of what rates are just and 516 reasonable absent a showing of manifest error; 517 To adopt rules and regulations necessary to 518 accomplish the purposes of the utility authority and to assure the 519 payment of each participating person or public agency of its 520 proportionate share of the costs for use of any of the systems and 521 facilities of the utility authority and for the utility 522 authority's proportionate share of the costs of the board; 523 (t) To enter on public or private lands, waters or 524 premises for the purpose of making surveys, borings or soundings, 525 or conducting tests, examinations or inspections for the purposes 526 of the authority, subject to responsibility for any damage done to 527 property entered; 528 To accept industrial wastewater from within the 529 boundaries of the utility authority for treatment and to require 530 the pretreatment of same when, in the opinion of the utility 531 authority, such pretreatment is necessary; 532 To control and operate local retail water, 533 wastewater and storm water services, and may provide or be 534 responsible for direct servicing of those services to residences, 535 businesses and individuals; however, the utility authority shall not provide the same services in an area provided by a public 536 537 utility or person holding a certificate of public convenience and

```
necessity issued by the Mississippi Public Service Commission for
       538
                   the provision of such services in the certificated area;
       539
      540
                                          (w) To assume control and administer, within the
                  utility authority's jurisdiction, any water, wastewater or storm
      541
      542
                  water system or systems by agreement or contract with any person
     543
                  if the person providing such services requests to be relieved of
     544
                 that responsibility. However, the person may maintain control
     545
                 over connections in their service areas and may charge rates, fees
                 and any other charges in addition to the rates, fees and any
     546
    547
                 charges of the utility authority;
    548
                                                 To acquire property designated by plan to
                sufficiently accommodate the location of water, wastewater or
   549
                storm water systems and such requirements related directly thereto
   550
               pursuant to the provisions of Title 11, Chapter 27, Mississippi
   551
               Code of 1972. The utility authority may acquire property
  552
  553
               necessary for any system and the exercise of the powers, rights
               and duties conferred upon the utility authority by this act.
  554
              person owning the drilling rights or the right to share in
  555
  556
              production shall be prevented from exploring, developing or
 557
              producing oil or gas with necessary rights-of-way for ingress and
 558
             egress, pipelines and other means of transporting such interests
559
             on any lands or interest of the utility authority held or used for
560
             the purposes of this act, but any such activities shall be subject
561
             to reasonable regulations by the board of directors that will
562
            adequately protect the systems or projects of the utility
            S. B. No. 2889
                                                   THE REPORT OF THE PROPERTY OF 
            23/SS08/R699PS
                                                                                                       ~ OFFICIAL ~
```

PAGE 23

- authority. This provision shall be in accordance with Mississippi 563 564
- Constitution Article 17A and House Bill No. 1769 as passed during
- the 2022 Legislative Session; 565
- 566 (y) To use any legally available funds to acquire,
- 567 rebuild, operate and maintain any existing water, wastewater or
- 568 storm water systems owned or operated by any person;
- 569 To refuse to receive water, wastewater or storm
- 570 water from any public agency or person, except with regard to
- municipalities or other areas within the service territory of the 571 572
- systems as of the effective date of this act;
- 573 So long as any indebtedness on the systems of the 574
- utility authority remains outstanding, to require a member public 575
- agency, or other person, that all water, wastewater and storm
- water within the boundaries of the respective utility authority be 576
- disposed of through the appropriate treatment system to the extent 577
- that the same may be available, but no public agency shall be 578
- precluded from constructing, operating and maintaining its own 579
- 580 such system after the current indebtedness owing on the system as
- 581 of the date of enactment of this act, is paid in full; and
- 582 (bb) To adopt a seal and a symbol, and hold patents,
- copyrights, trademarks, and service marks and enforce its rights 583 584
- with respect thereto.
- 585 The utility authority shall: (3)
- 586 Submit annual reports to the Governor, Lieutenant
- Governor, Speaker of the House of Representatives, State Auditor, 587

S. B. No. 2889 23/SS08/R699PS PAGE 24

588 Joint Legislative Committee on Performance Evaluation and Expenditure Review and the governing authorities of any 589 590 municipality whose citizens are within the utility authority's 591 boundaries regarding the water quality and financial conditions of 592 such system or systems, as well as a schedule of currently planned repairs, upgrades or improvements planned by the utility 593 594 authority; 595 Immediately submit to the Governor, Lieutenant (b) 596 Governor, Speaker of the House of Representatives and the 597 governing authorities of any municipality whose citizens are within the utility authority's boundaries any information received 598 599 from the Mississippi State Department of Health or Department of Environmental Quality or other state or federal regulatory 600 601 agencies regarding the condition of a transferred eligible 602 municipal system. The utility authority, in addition to abiding 603 by any other federal or state reporting requirements, must also 6041 report such information to the public on its website and to individuals residing within the municipality as required by 605 606 federal or state law; 607 (c) Publish audited annual financial statements, which 608 shall be made available to the public. The annual financial 609 statements shall include disposition of all funds expended by the Utility authority for any purpose. Quarterly financial statements 610

shall be made available to the public by posting on the utility

S. B. No. 2889 23/SS08/R699PS PAGE 25

authority's website;

611

612

THE REPORT OF THE POLICE OF TH

~ OFFICIAL ~

613	(d) Adopt by administrative rules and regulations a
614	system of continuous internal audits;
615	(e) Adopt by administrative rules and regulations a
616	code of ethics for officers and employees of the utility authority
617	to carry out the standards of conduct established by this act; and
618	(f) Adopt by administrative rules and regulations
619	guidelines for the disposal of property if the utility authority
620	is dissolved. Such administrative rules and regulations shall
621	include that ownership, management and control of the systems
622	shall revert to the City of Jackson.
623	SECTION 9. (1) The president, as executive director of the
624	utility authority, if so appointed by the utility authority, shall
625	direct and supervise all administrative and technical activities
626	in accordance with the provisions of this act, within the
627	administrative rules and regulations adopted by the board, and in
628	accordance with industry practice. The president shall:
629	(a) Supervise and administer or contract for the
630	supervision and administration of the water, wastewater and storm
631	water systems owned, managed or controlled by the utility
632	authority.
633	(b) Employ and direct such personnel as may be
634	necessary to carry out the purposes of this act and utilize such
635	services, personnel or facilities of the utility authority as he
636	or she may deem necessary.

) A DESIANA DIBERGENI DOMANI KATI ENI DENIMBIRANDE SINDER LORIO DE AL DOMANE AL DOMANI EN DE SERVER

637 Make available for inspection by the board or any 638 member of the board or the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Speaker 639 of the House or the governing authorities of any municipality 640 whose citizens are served by the utility authority, upon request, 641 all books, records, files and other information and documents of 642 his or her office and advise the board and recommend such 643 administrative rules and regulations and other matters he or she 644 deems necessary and advisable to improve the operation and 645 administration of the utility authority. 646 Attend meetings of the board or appoint a designee to attend on his or her behalf. 647 648 Not later than thirty (30) days before the 649 beginning of the utility authority's fiscal year, submit the 650 proposed annual budget of the utility authority to the board for 651 review and approval. This shall include a schedule of planned 652 repairs, upgrades or improvements to the systems and the 653 anticipated capital cost of each. In addition, the proposed 654 annual budget of the utility authority shall include a personnel 655 table reporting information for each full-time and part-time 656 permanent position, as follows: 657 The position title and the salary for each 658 position in the existing operating budget for the current fiscal 659 year, indicating whether each position is filled or vacant as of 660 the reporting date; and

- 661 (ii) The position title and the salary recommended 662 for each position for the next fiscal year.
- (f) The president shall require bond of Fifty Thousand
 Dollars (\$50,000.00) from employees with access to funds or in
 such an amount as provided in the administrative rules and
- 667 (2) The president may:

regulations of the board.

- 668 (a) Require bond from other employees as he or she deems necessary;
- 670 (b) For good cause, and with approval from the majority 671 of the board, suspend, revoke or refuse to renew any contract 672 entered into in accordance with this act or the administrative 673 rules and regulations of the board; and
- (c) Upon specific or general approval of the board,
 enter into personal service contracts pursuant to administrative
 rules and regulations adopted by the board and compensate such
 consultants and technical assistants as may be required to carry
 out the provisions of this act.
- (3) Agencies, departments or units of state government,
 680 including, but not limited to, the Mississippi Department of
 681 Health and the Mississippi Department of Environmental Quality,
 682 shall cooperate with the utility authority to regulate the utility
 683 authority and assure the effective operation of the utility
 684 authority's systems, with the understanding that such agencies act
 685 as a regulator and not operator of such systems. All state

- 686 officers are hereby empowered and required to render such services
- 687 to the utility authority within their respective functions as may
- 688 be requested by the utility authority.
- SECTION 10. Employees of the utility authority shall serve
- 690 at the will and pleasure of the president who shall determine
- 691 their compensation and benefits. The compensation of officers at
- 692 the division head level and above shall be determined by the
- 693 board.
- 694 **SECTION 11.** Neither the directors of the utility authority,
- 695 the board, its employees, nor any person or persons acting on
- 696 their behalf, while acting within the scope of their authority,
- 697 shall be subject to personal liability resulting from carrying out
- 698 any of the powers granted herein in accordance with his or her
- 699 good-faith belief that he or she is acting in the best interests
- 700 of the utility authority.
- 701 **SECTION 12.** (1) The utility authority shall enter into its
- 702 contracts for major procurements after a competitive and open
- 703 procurement process. The utility authority may adopt
- 704 administrative rules and regulations pursuant to the provisions of
- 705 this act providing for special procedures whereby the utility
- 706 authority may make any class of procurement. The utility
- 707 authority shall endeavor to ensure the transparency and
- 708 competitiveness of procurements of all sizes.
- 709 (2) In its bidding processes, the utility authority may do
- 710 its own bidding and procurement or may utilize the services of

- 711 other state agencies as appropriate and necessary. The president
- 712 may, with the approval of a majority of the board, declare an
- 713 emergency for purchasing purposes which shall be governed by the
- 714 administrative rules and regulations adopted by the board.
- 715 **SECTION 13.** All monies received by the utility authority
- 716 shall be deposited into an operating account. Such account shall
- 717 be established in a custodian financial institution domiciled in
- 718 the State of Mississippi, insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance
- 719 Corporation and collateralized as prescribed by Section 27-105-5.
- 720 **SECTION 14.** All division heads, officers and employees of
- 721 the utility authority shall be considered public servants as
- 722 defined in Section 25-4-103. All division heads and officers of
- 723 the utility authority are subject to Section 25-4-25 and shall be
- 724 required to file a Statement of Economic Interest with the
- 725 Mississippi Ethics Commission.
- 726 **SECTION 15.** (1) Any public agency or person, pursuant to a
- 727 duly adopted resolution of the governing body of such public
- 728 agency or person, may enter into contracts with the utility
- 729 authority under the terms of which the utility authority will
- 730 manage, operate and contract for usage of its systems and
- 731 facilities, or other services, for such person or public agency.
- 732 (2) Any public agency or person may enter into contracts
- 733 with the utility authority for the utility authority to purchase
- 734 or sell, by installments over such terms as may be deemed

EARLINA DE LINE DE RETELEMENT DE LE CONTROL DE LA CONT

735 desirable, or otherwise, to any person or any systems. Any public

- 736 agency may sell, donate, convey, or otherwise dispose of water,
- 737 wastewater and storm water facilities or systems; or any
- 738 equipment, personal property or any other things, deemed necessary
- 739 for the construction, operation, and maintenance to the utility
- 740 authority without the necessity of appraisal, advertising, or
- 741 bidding. This section creates an alternative method of disposal
- 742 of public property.
- 743 Any public agency is authorized to enter into operating
- 744 agreements with the utility authority, for such terms and upon
- 745 such conditions as may be deemed desirable, for the operation of
- 746 any of its systems of any person by the utility authority or by
- 747 any person contracting with the utility authority to operate such
- 748 systems.
- 749 Any public agency may lease to or from the utility
- 750 authority, for such term and upon such conditions as may be deemed
- 751 desirable, any of its systems.
- 752 (5) Any municipality or county may donate office space,
- 753 equipment, supplies, and materials to the utility authority.
- 754 Any such contract may contain provisions requiring any
- 755 public agency or other person to regulate the quality and strength
- 756 of the material to be handled by the wastewater or storm water
- 757 systems and may also provide that the utility authority shall have
- 758 the right to use any streets, alleys and public ways and places
- 759 within the jurisdiction of a public agency or other person during
- 760 the term of the contract. Such contracts may obligate the public

761 agency to make payments to the utility authority or to a trustee 762 in amounts which shall be sufficient to enable the utility 763 authority to defray the expenses of administering, operating and 764 maintaining its respective systems, to pay interest and principal 765 (whether at maturity upon redemption or otherwise) on bonds of the 766 utility authority, issued under this act and to fund reserves for 767 debt service, for operation and maintenance and for renewals and 768 replacements, to fulfill the requirements of any rate covenant 769 with respect to debt service coverage contained in any resolution, 770 trust indenture or other security agreement relating to the bonds 771 of the utility authority issued under this act or to fulfill any 772 other requirement relating to bonds issued pursuant to this act. 773 Any public agency shall have the power to enter into 774 such contracts with the utility authority as in the discretion of 775 the governing body of the public agency would be in the best 776 interest of the public agency. Such contracts may include a 777 pledge of the full faith and credit of such public agency and/or 778 the avails of any special assessments made by such public agency 779 against property receiving benefits, as now or hereafter are 780 provided by law. Any such contract may provide for the sale, or 781 lease to, or use of by the utility authority, of the systems or 782 any part thereof, of the public agency; and may provide that the 783 utility authority shall operate its systems or any part thereof of 784 the public agency; and may provide that any public agency shall 785 have the right to continued use and/or priority use of the systems

786 or any part thereof during the useful life thereof upon payment of 787 reasonable charges therefor; and may contain provisions to assure 788 equitable treatment of persons or public agencies who contract 789 with the utility authority under this act; and may contain such 790 other provisions and requirements as the parties thereto may 791 determine to be appropriate or necessary. Such contracts may 792 extend over any period of time, notwithstanding any provisions of 793 law to the contrary, and may extend beyond the life of the 794 respective systems or any part thereof or the term of the bonds 795 sold with respect to such facilities or improvements thereto. 796

- (8) The obligations of a public agency arising under the terms of any contract referred to in this act, whether or not payable solely from a pledge of revenues, shall not be included within the indebtedness limitations of the public agency for purposes of any constitutional or statutory limitation or provision. To the extent provided in such contract and to the extent such obligations of the public agency are payable wholly or in part from the revenues and other monies derived by the public agency from the operation of its systems or of its combined systems, or any part thereof, such obligations shall be treated as expenses of operating such systems.
- (9) Contracts referred to in this section may also provide
 for payments in the form of contributions to defray the cost of
 any purpose set forth in the contracts and as advances for the
 respective systems or any part thereof subject to repayment by the

797

798

799

800

801

802

803

804

805

811 utility authority. A public agency may make such contributions or 812 advances from its general fund or surplus fund or from special 813 assessments or from any monies legally available therefor. 814 (10) Subject to the terms of a contract or contracts 815 referred to in this act, the utility authority is hereby 816 authorized to do and perform any and all acts or things necessary, 817 convenient or desirable to carry out the purposes of such 818 contracts, including the fixing, charging, collecting, maintaining 819 and revising of rates, fees and other charges for the services 820 rendered to any user of any of the systems operated or maintained 821 by the utility authority, whether or not such systems are owned by 822 the utility authority. 823 (11) No provision of this act shall be construed to prohibit 824 any public agency, otherwise permitted by law to issue bonds, from 825 issuing bonds in the manner provided by law for the construction, 826 renovation, repair or development of any of the utility 827 authority's systems, or any part thereof, owned or operated by 828 such public agency. 829 SECTION 16. Whenever a public agency shall have executed a 830 contract under this act and the payments thereunder are to be made 831 either wholly or partly from the revenues of the public agency's 832 systems, or any part thereof, or a combination of such systems, 833 the duty is hereby imposed on the public agency to establish and 834 maintain and from time to time to adjust the rate or fees charged 835 by the public agency for the services of such systems, so that the

836 revenues therefrom, together with any taxes and special 837 assessments levied in support thereof, will be sufficient at all 838 times to pay: 839 The expense of operating and maintaining such 840 systems, including, but not limited to, all of the public agency's 841 obligations to the utility authority and the cost required to 842 staff such systems, its successors or assigns under such contract; 843 and 844 All of the public agency's obligations under and in 845 connection with bonds theretofore issued, or which may be issued 846 thereafter and secured by the revenues of such systems. Any such 847 contract may require the use of consulting engineers and financial 848 experts to advise the public agency whether and when such rates 849 and fees are to be adjusted. 850 **SECTION 17.** (1) Notwithstanding the provisions of Sections 851 77-3-21 and 77-3-23, the certificate of public convenience and 852 necessity held by any municipality, public agency, district, 853 public utility or other person authorized by law to provide water, 854 sewer and wastewater services may be cancelled and its powers, 855 duties and responsibilities transferred to the utility authority 856 in the manner provided by this section. 857 (2) Any entity described in subsection (1) of this section

desiring to have its certificate of public convenience and

necessity cancelled and its powers, duties and responsibilities

transferred to the utility authority shall make a determination to

858

859

- that effect on its official minutes if a public entity, or by
 affidavit if not a public entity, and transmit such determination
 to the utility authority.
- (3) Upon receipt of the document evidencing such
 determination from an entity to transfer its powers, duties and
 responsibilities to the utility authority, the utility authority
 shall, by resolution, declare whether it is willing and able to
 accept such transfer from the entity.
- 869 (4) Upon completion of the requirements of subsections (2) 870 and (3) of this section herein and agreement by both parties to 871 the transfer, the holder of the certificate of public convenience 872 and necessity and the utility authority shall jointly petition the 873 Public Service Commission to cancel the certificate of public 874 convenience and necessity. The petition must be accompanied by 875 copies of the official minutes, affidavit or resolution, as the 876 case may be, reflecting the actions of the petitioners. After 877 review of the petition and any other evidence as the Public 878 Service Commission deems necessary, the commission may issue an 879 order canceling the certificate and transferring to the utility 880 authority the powers, duties and responsibilities granted by the 881 certificate, including all assets and debts of the transferor 882 petitioner related to such certificated services, real or 883 personal, or both, if it finds that:
- 884 (a) Subsections (2) and (3) of this section have been 885 complied with; and

ENDICINA CONCLUENCACIONAL DE CONCLUENCACIONAL DE CONCLUENCACION DE CONCLUENCA

- 886 (b) Such action is in the public interest.
- 887 (5) The utility authority and providers of water, sewer,
- 888 wastewater and storm water services that are not holders of a
- 889 certificate of a public convenience and necessity from the Public
- 890 Service Commission may enter into agreements for the provision of
- 891 such services, including, but not limited to, the transfer to the
- 892 utility authority of such provider's powers, duties,
- 893 responsibilities, assets and debts.
- 894 (6) Nothing herein shall require a municipality currently
- 895 served by the utility authority to remain within the boundaries of
- 896 the utility authority.
- SECTION 18. (1) Any system of a municipality, public agency
- 898 or person that becomes subject to the jurisdiction of a utility
- 899 authority and this act shall not impair, invalidate or abrogate
- 900 any liens, bonds or other certificates of indebtedness related to
- 901 water, storm water or wastewater facilities and systems incurred
- 902 prior to becoming subject to the jurisdiction of the utility
- 903 authority.
- 904 (2) The utility authority may do and perform any and all
- 905 acts necessary, convenient or desirable to ensure the payment,
- 906 redemption or satisfaction of such liens, bonds or other
- 907 certificates of indebtedness.
- 908 **SECTION 19.** (1) Sections 18 through 27 of this act apply to
- 909 all bonds to be issued after the date of enactment of this act,
- 910 and such provisions shall not affect, limit or alter the rights

```
and powers of any utility authority under this act or any law of
912
     Mississippi to conduct the activities referred to herein in any
913
     way pertinent to the interests of the bondholders, including,
914
     without limitation, such utility authority's right to charge and
915
     collect rates, fees and charges and to fulfill the terms of any
916
     covenants made with the registered owners of any existing bonds,
917
     or in any other way impair the rights and remedies of the
918
     registered owners of any existing bonds, unless provision for full
919
     payment of such bonds, by escrow or otherwise, has been made
920
     pursuant to the terms of the bonds or the resolution, trust
921
     indenture or security interest securing the bonds.
922
               The utility authority shall have the power and is hereby
923
     authorized, from time to time, to borrow money and to issue
924
     revenue bonds and interim notes in such principal amounts as the
925
     utility authority may determine to be necessary to provide
926
     sufficient funds for achieving one or more of the purposes of this
927
     act, including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing,
928
     to defray all the costs of the project, the cost of the
929
     acquisition, construction, improvement, repair or extension of a
930
     system, or any part thereof, whether or not such facilities are
931
     owned by the utility authority, the payment of interest on bonds
932
     of the utility authority issued pursuant to this act,
933
     establishment of reserves to secure such bonds and payment of the
934
     interest thereon, expenses incident to the issuance of such bonds
935
     and to the implementation of the utility authority's system, and
```

all other expenditures of the utility authority incident to or necessary or convenient to carry out the purposes of this act.

938 (3) Before issuing bonds, other than interim notes or 939 refunding bonds as provided in Section 20 of this act, the board 940 of directors of the utility authority shall adopt a resolution 941 declaring its intention to issue such bonds and stating the 942 maximum principal amount of bonds proposed to be issued, a general 943 generic description of the proposed improvements and the proposed location thereof and the date, time and place at which the board 944 945 of directors proposes to take further action with respect to the issuance of such bonds. The resolution shall be published once a 946 947 week for at least three (3) consecutive weeks in at least one (1) 948 newspaper having a general circulation within the geographical limits of all of the public agencies which have contracted with 949 950 the utility authority pursuant to this act. 951

(4) Bonds of the utility authority issued pursuant to this 952 act shall be payable from and secured by a pledge of all or any 953 part of the revenues under one or more contracts entered into 954 pursuant to this act between the utility authority and one or more 955 of its contracting public agencies and from all or any part of the 956 revenues derived from the operation of any designated system or 957 any part or parts thereof and any other monies legally available 958 and designated therefor, as may be determined by such utility authority, subject only to any agreement with the purchasers of 959 960 the bonds. Such bonds may be further secured by a trust indenture

S. B. No. 2889 23/SS08/R699PS PAGE 39

- between such utility authority and a corporate trustee, which may 961 962
- be any trust company or bank having powers of a trust company
- without or within the state. 963
- 964 (5) Bonds of the utility authority issued pursuant to this
- 965 act shall be authorized by a resolution or resolutions adopted by
- a majority affirmative vote of the total membership of the board 966
- of directors of the utility authority. Such bonds may be issued 967
- 968 in series, and each series of such bonds shall bear such date or
- 969 dates, mature at such time or times, bear interest at such rate or
- rates (not exceeding the maximum rate set out in Section 970
- 75-17-103, Mississippi Code of 1972), be in such denomination or 971
- denominations, be in such form, carry such conversion privileges, 972
- have such rank or priority, be executed in such manner and by such 973
- officers, be payable from such sources in such medium of payment 974
- 975 at such place or places within or without the state, provided that
- 976 one such place shall be within the state, and be subject to such
- terms of redemption prior to maturity, all as may be provided by 977
- resolution or resolutions of the board of directors. The term of 978
- 979 such bonds issued pursuant to this act shall not exceed forty (40)
- 980 years.
- 981 Bonds of the utility authority issued pursuant to this 982
- act may be sold at such price or prices, at public or private
- sale, in such manner and at such times as may be determined by 983
- such utility authority to be in the public interest, and such 984
- 985 utility authority may pay all expenses, premiums, fees and

- commissions which it may deem necessary and advantageous in 986 connection with the issuance and sale thereof. 987
- 988 (7) Any pledge of earnings, revenues or other monies made by 989
- the utility authority shall be valid and binding from the time the 990
- pledge is made. The earnings, revenues or other monies so pledged 991
- and thereafter received by such utility authority shall
- 992 immediately be subject to the lien of such pledge without any
- 993 physical delivery thereof or further act, and the lien of any such
- 994 pledge shall be valid and binding as against all parties having
- 995 claims of any kind in tort, contract or otherwise against such
- 996 utility authority irrespective of whether such parties have notice
- 997 thereof. Neither the resolution nor any other instrument by which
- 998 a pledge is created need be recorded.
- 999 Neither the members of the board of directors nor any
- 1000 person executing the bonds shall be personally liable on the bonds
- 1001 or be subject to any personal liability or accountability by
- 1002 reason of the issuance thereof.
- 1003 (9) Proceeds from the sale of bonds of the utility authority
- 1004 may be invested, pending their use, in such securities as may be
- 1005 specified in the resolution authorizing the issuance of the bonds
- or the trust indenture securing them, and the earnings on such 1006
- 1007 investments applied as provided in such resolution or trust
- 1008 indenture.
- 1009 Whenever any bonds shall have been signed by the (10)
- 1010 officer(s) designated by the resolution of the board of directors

S. B. No. 2889 23/SS08/R699PS PAGE 41

1011 to sign the bonds who were in office at the time of such signing 1012 but who may have ceased to be such officer(s) prior to the sale 1013 and delivery of such bonds, or who may not have been in office on 1014 the date such bonds may bear, the manual or facsimile signatures of such officer(s) upon such bonds shall nevertheless be valid and 1015 1016 sufficient for all purposes and have the same effect as if the 1017 person so officially executing such bonds had remained in office 1018 until the delivery of the same to the purchaser or had been in 1019 office on the date such bonds may bear.

1020 (11) The utility authority has the discretion to advance or
1021 borrow funds needed to satisfy any short-term cash flow demands or
1022 deficiencies or to cover start-up costs until such time as
1023 sufficient bonds, assets and revenues have been secured to satisfy
1024 the needs of the utility authority.

1025 **SECTION 20.** (1) The utility authority may, by resolution 1026 adopted by its board of directors, issue refunding bonds for the purpose of paying any of its bonds at or prior to maturity or upon 1027 1028 acceleration or redemption. Refunding bonds may be issued at such 1029 time prior to the maturity or redemption of the refunded bonds as 1030 the board of directors deems to be in the public interest, without an election on the question of the issuance thereof. The 1031 1032 refunding bonds may be issued in sufficient amounts to pay or 1033 provide the principal of the bonds being refunded, together with any redemption premium thereon, any interest accrued or to accrue 1034 to the date of payment of such bonds, the expenses of issue of the 1035

1036 refunding bonds, the expenses of redeeming the bonds being refunded, and such reserves for debt service or other capital or 1037 current expenses from the proceeds of such refunding bonds as may 1038 be required by the resolution, trust indenture or other security 1039 1040 instruments. The issue of refunding bonds, the maturities and 1041 other details thereof, the security therefor, the rights of the 1042 holders and the rights, duties and obligations of the utility 1043 authority in respect of the same shall be governed by the provisions of this act relating to the issue of bonds other than 1044 1045 refunding bonds insofar as the same may be applicable. Any such refunding may be effected, whether the obligations to be refunded 1046 1047 shall have then matured or shall thereafter mature, either by the exchange of the refunding bonds for the obligations to be refunded 1048 thereby with the consent of the holders of the obligations so to 1049 be refunded, or by sale of the refunding bonds and the application 1050 of the proceeds thereof to the payment of the obligations proposed 1051 1052 to be refunded thereby, and regardless of whether the obligations proposed to be refunded shall be payable on the same date or 1053 1054 different dates or shall be due serially or otherwise.

- 1055 (2) Borrowing by the utility authority may be made by the delivery of interim notes to any person or public agency or financial institution by a majority vote of the board of directors.
- SECTION 21. All bonds, other than refunding bonds, interim notes and certificates of indebtedness, which may be validated

1061 issued pursuant to this act shall be validated as now provided by law in Sections 31-13-1 through 31-13-11, Mississippi Code of 1062 1972; however, notice of such validation proceedings shall be 1063 addressed to the citizens of the respective public agencies (a) 1064 1065 which have contracted with the utility authority pursuant to this 1066 act, and (b) whose contracts and the payments to be made by the public agencies thereunder constitute security for the bonds of 1067 1068 such utility authority proposed to be issued, and that such notice shall be published at least once in a newspaper or newspapers 1069 having a general circulation within the geographical boundaries of 1070 each of the contracting public agencies to whose citizens the 1071 notice is addressed. Such validation proceedings shall be 1072 1073 instituted in any chancery courts within the boundaries of the utility authority. The validity of the bonds so validated and of 1074 the contracts and payments to be made by the public agencies 1075 thereunder constituting security for the bonds shall be forever 1076 1077 conclusive against the utility authority and the public agencies, which are parties to said contracts; and the validity of said 1078 1079 bonds and said contracts and the payments to be made thereunder shall never be called in question in any court in this state. 1080 1081 SECTION 22. Bonds issued under the provisions of this act shall not be deemed to constitute, within the meaning of any 1082 constitutional or statutory limitation, an indebtedness of the 1083 1084 utility authority or the state. Such bonds shall be payable 1085 solely from the revenues or assets of the utility authority THE REPORT OF THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE REAL PROPERT

- pledged therefor. Each bond issued under this act shall contain on the face thereof a statement to the effect that such utility authority, nor the state, shall not be obligated to pay the same nor the interest thereon except from the revenues or assets pledged therefor.
- 1091 <u>SECTION 23.</u> The utility authority shall have power in 1092 connection with the issuance of its bonds pursuant to this act to:
- 1093 (a) Covenant as to the use of any or all of its property, real or personal;
- 1095 (b) Redeem the bonds, to covenant for their redemption and to provide the terms and conditions thereof:
- (c) Covenant to charge rates, fees and charges
 sufficient to meet operating and maintenance expenses, renewals
 and replacements, principal and debt service on bonds, creation
 and maintenance of any reserves required by a bonds resolution,
 trust indenture or other security instrument and to provide for
 any margins or coverages over and above debt service on the bonds
 deemed desirable for the marketability of the bonds;
- (d) Covenant and prescribe as to events of default and terms and conditions upon which any or all of its bonds shall become or may be declared due before maturity, as to the terms and conditions upon which such declaration and its consequences may be waived and as to the consequences of default and the remedies of the registered owners of the bonds:

111	(e) Covenant as to the mount
111	(e) Covenant as to the mortgage or pledge of or the
111	grant of a security interest in any real or personal property and all or any part of the revenue s
111	2 all or any part of the revenues from any designated system or any part thereof or any revenue and
111	part thereof or any revenue-producing contract or contracts made by a utility authority with
1115	by a utility authority with any person to secure the payment of bonds, subject to such a secure the payment of
1116	bonds, subject to such agreements with the registered owners of bonds as may then exist;
1117	
1118	(f) Covenant as to the custody, collection, securing,
1119	investment and payment of any revenues, assets, monies, funds or property with respect to the
1120	property with respect to which a utility authority may have any rights or interest;
1121	
1122	(g) Covenant as to the purposes to which the proceeds
1123	from the sale of any bonds then or thereafter to be issued may be applied, and the pledge as
1124	applied, and the pledge of such proceeds to secure the payment of the bonds;
1125	(h) Covenant as to the
1126	(h) Covenant as to the limitations on the issuance of any additional bonds, the transfer
1127	any additional bonds, the terms upon which additional bonds may be issued and secured and the
1128	issued and secured, and the refunding of outstanding bonds; (i) Covenant as to the
1129	(i) Covenant as to the rank or priority of any bonds with respect to any lien or security;
1130	
1131	(j) Covenant as to the procedure by which the terms of any contract with or for the
1132	any contract with or for the benefit of the registered owners of bonds may be amended or show that the series of the registered owners of
1133	bonds may be amended or abrogated, the amount of bonds the registered owners of which must
1134	registered owners of which must consent thereto, and the manner in which such consent may be given;

113	(k) Covenant as to the
113	(k) Covenant as to the custody of any of its properties
113	or investments, the safekeeping thereof, the insurance to be 7 carried thereon, and the
113	7 carried thereon, and the use and disposition of insurance 8 proceeds;
113	α
114	to the vesting in a to
1141	trustees, within or outside the state, of such properties, rights, powers and duties in trust as such utility authority may
1142	determine;
1143	(m) Covenant as to the approximation
1144	(m) Covenant as to the appointing and providing for the
1145	duties and obligations of a paying agent or paying agents or other fiduciaries within or outside the state;
1146	
1147	(n) Make all other covenants and to do any and all such
1148	acts and things as may be necessary or convenient or desirable in
1149	order to secure its bonds, or in the absolute discretion of the
1150	utility authority tend to make the bonds more marketable,
1151	notwithstanding that such covenants, acts or things may not be
1152	neight, it being the intention horses.
1153	dathority power to do all things in the increase
1154	residual for security thereof which
1155	inconsistent with the Constitution of the state; and
1156	(o) Execute all instruments necessary or convenient in
1157	powers nerein granted or in the
	addles, which may contain such come
1150	as any purchaser of the bonds of the while
1159	may reasonably require.

THE REPORT OF THE PERSON OF TH

~ OFFICIAL ~

S. B. No. 2889

23/SS08/R699PS

PAGE 47

1160 SECTION 24. The utility authority may, in any authorizing 1161 resolution of the board of directors, trust indenture or other security instrument relating to its bonds issued pursuant to this 1162 1163 act, provide for the appointment of a trustee who shall have such powers as are provided therein to represent the registered owners 1164 1165 of any issue of bonds in the enforcement or protection of their 1166 rights under any such resolution, trust indenture or security instrument. The utility authority may also provide in such 1167 resolution, trust indenture or other security instrument that the 1168 trustee, or in the event that the trustee so appointed shall fail 1169 or decline to so protect and enforce such registered owners' 1170 rights then such percentage of registered owners as shall be set 1171 forth in, and subject to the provisions of, such resolution, trust 1172 indenture or other security interest, may petition the court of 1173 proper jurisdiction for the appointment of a receiver of the 1174 utility authority's systems, the revenues of which are pledged to 1175 the payment of the principal of and interest on the bonds of such 1176 registered owners. Such receiver may exercise any power as may be 1177 granted in any such resolution, trust indenture or security 1178 1179 instrument to enter upon and take possession of, acquire, construct, reconstruct or operate and maintain such system, fix 1180 1181 charges for services of the system and enforce collection thereof, and receive all revenues derived from such system or facilities 1182 and perform the public duties and carry out the contracts and 1183 obligations of such utility authority in the same manner as such 1184

rights then such percentage of registered owners as shall be set 1135 1136 forth in, and subject to the provisions of, such resolution, trust indenture or other security interest, may petition the court of 1137 proper jurisdiction for the appointment of a receiver of the 1138 utility authority's systems, the revenues of which are pledged to 1139 the payment of the principal of and interest on the bonds of such 1140 registered owners. Such receiver may exercise any power as may be 1141 granted in any such resolution, trust indenture or security 1142 1143 instrument to enter upon and take possession of, acquire, construct or reconstruct or operate and maintain such system, fix 1144 charges for services of the system and enforce collection thereof, 1145 1146 and receive all revenues derived from such system or facilities and perform the public duties and carry out the contracts and 1147 obligations of such utility authority in the same manner as such 1148 utility authority itself might do, all under the direction of such 1149 1150 1151 SECTION 25. (1) The exercise of the powers granted by this act will be in all respects for the benefit of the people of the 1152 state, for their well-being and prosperity and for the improvement 1153 of their social and economic conditions, and the utility authority 1154 shall not be required to pay any tax or assessment on any property 1155 owned by the utility authority under the provisions of this act or 1156 upon the income therefrom; nor shall the utility authority be 1157 required to pay any recording fee or transfer tax of any kind on 1158 1159 account of instruments recorded by it or on its behalf.

S. B. No. 2889 23/SS36/R699CS PAGE 47

```
1160
                (2) Any bonds issued by the utility authority under and
          pursuant to the provisions of this act, their transfer and the
   1161
          income therefrom shall at all times be free from taxation by the
   1162
   1163
          state or any local unit or political subdivision or other
         instrumentality of the state, excepting inheritance and gift
   1164
   1165
         taxes.
  1166
              SECTION 26. All bonds issued under the provisions of this
         act shall be legal investments for trustees, other fiduciaries,
  1167
         savings banks, trust companies and insurance companies organized
  1168
  1169
         under the laws of the State of Mississippi; and such bonds shall
        be legal securities which may be deposited with and shall be
  1170
        received by all public officers and bodies of the state and all
  1171
        municipalities and other political subdivisions thereof for the
 1172
        purpose of securing the deposit of public funds.
 1173
             SECTION 27. The state hereby covenants with the registered
 1174
 1175
        owners of any bonds of any utility authority that so long as the
       bonds are outstanding and unpaid the state will not limit or alter
 1176
       the rights and powers of any utility authority under this act to
 1177
       conduct the activities referred to herein in any way pertinent to
1178
       the interests of the bondholders, including, without limitation,
1179
       such utility authority's right to charge and collect rates, fees,
1180
       assessments and charges and to fulfill the terms of any covenants
1181
      made with the registered owners of the bonds, or in any other way
1182
      impair the rights and remedies of the registered owners of the
1183
      bonds, unless provision for full payment of such bonds, by escrow
1184
      S. B. No. 2889
                        TERRORE TRACTICALISM COM FRANCISM ON A TRACTICAL MATERIAL COM
```

or otherwise, has been made pursuant to the terms of the bonds or the resolution, trust indenture or security interest securing the bonds.

1188 **SECTION 28.** For the purposes of satisfying any temporary cash flow demands and deficiencies, and to maintain a working 1189 balance for the utility authority, the county, municipalities or 1190 public agencies within the geographic boundaries of the utility 1191 authority, or other persons, subject to their lawful authority to 1192 do so, are authorized to advance, at any time, such funds which, 1193 in its discretion, are necessary, or borrow such funds by issuance 1194 1195 of notes, for initial capital contribution and to cover start-up costs until such times as sufficient bonds, assets and revenues 1196 have been secured to satisfy the needs of the utility authority 1197 1198 for its management, operation and formation. To this end, the 1199 county, municipality, public agency or person, subject to their 1200 lawful authority to do so, shall advance such funds, or borrow such funds by issuance of notes, under such terms and conditions 1201 as may be provided by resolution of the governing body, or other 1202 persons as defined in this act, subject to their lawful authority 1203 1204 to do so, except that each such resolution shall state: 1205 (a)

(a) The need for the proceeds advanced or borrowed;

1206 (b) The amount to be advanced or the amount to be 1207 borrowed;

1208 The maximum principal amount of any note issued the interest rate or maximum interest rate to be incurred, and the 1209 1210 maturity date of said note; 1211 In addition, the governing body, or other persons as defined in this act, subject to their lawful authority to do 1212 so, may arrange for lines of credit with any bank, firm or person 1213 for the purpose of providing an additional source of repayment for 1214 1215 notes issued pursuant to this section. Amounts drawn on a line of credit may be evidenced by negotiable or nonnegotiable notes or 1216 1217 other evidences of indebtedness and contain such terms and conditions as the governing body, or other persons as defined in 1218 1219 this act, subject to their lawful authority to do so, may authorize in the resolution approving the same; 1220 1221 The governing body of the county, municipalities or (e) other persons as defined in this act, subject to their lawful 1222 authority to do so, may authorize the repayment of such advances, 1223 notes, lines of credit and other debt incurred under this section, 1224 along with all costs associated with the same, including, but not 1225 1226 limited to, rating agency fees, printing costs, legal fees, bank or trust company fees, line of credit fees and other charges to be 1227 reimbursed by the utility authority under such terms and 1228 1229 conditions as are reasonable and are to be provided for by resolution of the governing body, or terms agreed upon with other 1230 persons as defined in this act, subject to their lawful authority 1231 1232 to do so;

S. B. No. 2889 23/SS36/R699CS PAGE 50



- 1233 (f) In addition, the governing body of the county,
- 1234
- municipality or public agency may lease or donate office space and 1235
- equipment to the utility authority under such terms and conditions 1236
- as are reasonable and are to be provided for by resolution of the 1237 governing body, or terms agreed upon by the utility authority.
- 1238 SECTION 29. This act being necessary for the welfare of the
- 1239 1240
- state and its inhabitants shall be liberally construed to effect
- the purposes thereof. If any section, provision, paragraph, 1241
- sentence, phrase, or word of this act shall be held invalid by any 1242
- court of competent jurisdiction, the remainder of this act shall 1243 not be affected thereby.
- 1244 SECTION 30. Sections 1 through 29 of this act shall be 1245
- codified in Title 77, Mississippi Code of 1972. 1246
- SECTION 31. This act shall take effect and be in force from 1247 and after July 1, 2023.

MISSISSIPPI LEGISLATURE

By: Senator(s) Parker

REGULAR SESSION 2023

To: Economic and Workforce Development

SENATE BILL NO. 2889

- 1 AN ACT TO CREATE THE MISSISSIPPI CAPITOL REGION UTILITY ACT; TO ENSURE ACCESS TO SAFE, CLEAN AND RELIABLE WATER FOR THE 2 CITIZENS OF CENTRAL MISSISSIPPI; AND FOR RELATED PURPOSES. 3
- BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI: 4 5
- SECTION 1. This act shall be known and may be cited as the 6
- "Mississippi Capitol Region Utility Act."
- 7 SECTION 2. (1) The Mississippi Legislature finds the 8
- following:
- 9 (a) For the benefit of the citizens centrally located
- in the State of Mississippi, including citizens residing or 10 11
- working in the capital city of the State of Mississippi, it is 12
- essential to have access to safe, clean and reliable water,
- wastewater and storm water systems at affordable, regulated rates 13
- which are just, reasonable and provide an adequate amount of 14
- capital to keep such systems in good repair; 15
- 16 (b) The availability of safe, clean and reliable water, 17
- wastewater and storm water have vast impacts on health, schools 18
- and academic outcomes, crime and safety, state and local

S. B. No. 2889 23/SS26/R699.2 PAGE 1 (cap\kr)

TANAHAN ANNA KATAMATAN KATAMATAN ANDARA KATAMATAN ANDARA KATAMATAN ANDARA KATAMATAN ANDARA KATAMATAN ANDARA KA

~ OFFICIAL ~

G1/2

- government operations, businesses and economic development, the 19
- availability of a workforce, tourism and many other critical 20
- 21 areas;
- 22 (c) The availability of safe, clean and reliable water,
- wastewater and storm water systems requires significant financial 23
- 24 resources and human capital to engage in the planning,
- acquisition, construction, maintenance, coordination and operation 25
- 26 required to deliver transparent and efficient services which meet
- 27 and exceed federal and state regulations and requirements;
- 28 (d) On November 29, 2022, the Department of Justice
- 29 filed a complaint alleging that the City of Jackson has failed to
- 30 provide drinking water that is reliably compliant with the Safe
- 31 Drinking Water Act to citizens within the boundaries of the water
- 32 The Department of Justice simultaneously filed a proposal
- 33 which would appoint a receiver, or an interim third party manager,
- to stabilize the City of Jackson's public drinking water system 34
- 35 and build confidence in the water system's ability to supply safe,
- clean and reliable water to citizens within the boundaries of the 36
- 37 water system. The U.S. District Court for the Southern District
- 38 of Mississippi appointed a receiver to oversee and operate the
- 39 water system on November 29, 2022.
- 40 The receiver appointed by the U.S. District Court 41
- for the Southern District of Mississippi has communicated to the
- public the importance of creating a utility district separate and 42
- distinct from the City of Jackson to assume ownership, management 43

THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF THE